



45th ANNUAL OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE



45th ANNUAL OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JAMES H. MAXWELL, Pres., Grafton
DONALD KOLBO, V. Pres., Mohall
N. W. CUMMINGS, Oakes
AUGUST L. SPISS, Mandan
ELL KAY LARSON, Munich
JAMES A. BROTON, New England
G. F. MUCKENHIRN, Larimore
M. F. PETERSON, Ex-Officio, Bismarck
WARNER QUALE, School Boards Ass'n., Bismarck

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 45th Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to certain trends and developments that are apparent over the year. Special attention is called to certain events that have special significance to member schools.

- 1. The trend toward the reorganization and annexation of school districts is slowly decreasing the number of high schools in operation in the state. Increased financial costs of operation has also resulted in the closing of several parochial high schools. Membership in the Association dropped from 298 to 288 this past year. The loss of 10 member schools represents the greatest decline in membership in any one single year since 1963. Total membership this past year was 87 less than that of 10 years ago a decrease of 23.2%.
- 2. An amendment to the Constitution was passed, providing for a representative of the North Dakota Secondary School Principals' Association on the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
- 3. Several amendments to the by-laws, which became effective on July 1, 1969, were also passed by the membership at the annual meeting. The limitation on the value of awards was increased from \$5.00 to \$10.00. Restrictions on basketball participation by individual students were changed from a game basis to a quarter basis, and the rule requiring invitational basketball tournaments to end on a Saturday was modified to permit ending on a day not followed by a school day. The Board of Directors was also given power to rule on the eligibility status of students in so-called "hardship" cases.
- 4. Receipts from the state basketball tournaments again broke all previous records; however, because of adverse weather conditions, receipts from the regional tournaments fell off considerably from a year ago, resulting in a slight over-all decrease from the record-breaking year of 1968.
- 5. Basketball and hockey remain as the only two activities sponsored by the Association which are self-supporting. All other sports and activity programs are subsidized from income realized from these two sources.
- 6. Interest in interscholastic athletic programs for girls continues to grow, with increased participation in track, tennis and golf. Gymnastics (which was added to the list of girls' sports this past year) was well received and undoubtedly will continue to grow in popularity.
- 7. Participation in music and speech activities continues to increase but the cost of conducting festivals has also risen to the point where increased entry fees might be necessary in order to finance these events on the district level.
- 8. A and B divisions were established in wrestling this past year, with separate sites for regional tournaments. State tournaments for each division were run simultaneously at a common site.

5

- 9. The number of children covered under the ABF program this past year, and the number of claims paid, showed a slight decrease from the previous year but the total amount paid out in claims and the average cost per claim were greater due to the increasing costs of medical care.
- A series of four cheerleader clinics was conducted in the fall of 1968.
 These clinics remain very popular as nearly 1,400 cheerleaders attended the sessions.
- 11. Several improvements were made in the Association office this past year, including the remodeling of the interior quarters, paving of the parking lot, and the acquisition of a sensimatic accounting machine in the ABF department.
- 12. The addition of new programs and the increased work connected with the operation of the ABF program necessitated an increase in staff personnel. A second assistant was employed as of July 1, 1969 and it is hoped that with this additional help greater and more efficient services can be rendered for member schools.

In general, this has been another successful year, with more than usual progress. Again, we are mindful of the valued help and assistance given by many school people and others interested in the Association program. The Board of Directors and the office personnel express appreciation for the whole-hearted cooperation of each of you in making this another banner year.

F. U. Smith, Exec. Sec.

DIRECTORY OF ADMINISTRATORS AND COACHES

School	Administrator	Coaches
Adams	Dennis Nathan	Calvin Collins, BB, TR
Alamo	Archie J. Kouba	Gary Lund, BB, TR
		Ron Smith, FB
Alexander	Walter Bierman	Darold Hitland, BB, FB, TR
Almont	Gerald A. Stenehjem	Gerald A. Stenehjem, BB
	•	Dennis Boyd, TR
Alsen	Ron Dagner	Duane Tharaldson, BB
Anamoose	Flovd R. Schober	Wesley Miller, BB, FB, TR
Aneta	Alfred Borah, Jr.	James Kloster, BB
Antler	Raymond Carpenter	Clifford Hallof, BB, TR
Argusville	Donald D. Muhs	Donald D. Muhs, BB, TR
Arthur		Gaylord Harter, BB, TR
, 11 217007		Eldon Erickson, FB
Ashley	Bruce McShane	Don Bauer, BB, TR
, 131110 4		James Schneider, FB, WR
Avr	Milton W. Starin	Milton W. Starin, BB, TR
Balfour		Warren Colby, BB, TR
Balta		John Thinnes, BB
Beach		Duane Heckaman, BB, TR
Deacii	14(6)(0)(0)	William Roberts, FB
Belcourt	lames Rearghost	William Hoborta, 1 B
Belfield		Douglas Thompson, BB
Berneid		Bruce McGuiness, FB, TR
Berthold	Fred T. Herman	John Lium, BB, TR
Berthold	red r. Heiman	William Hurdelbrink, FB
Beulah	Milland E Calbora	Wayne Elhardt, BB
Beulan	Willaru E. Solberg	Joe Hurt, FB, TR
B: ()	Davidson Malmanlia	Larry Wold, BB, TR
Binford		
Bisbee	*	Jamie Bradley, BB, FB, TR
Bismarck		Conrad Juelke, BB
	Emeroy Swanson, Prin.	William Dubes, FB
		Bruce Whiting, TR
		Gerald Halmrast, WR
Bismarck (St. Mary's)	Rev. E. J. Becwar, Supt.	Roger Haug, BB
•	Sister Pauline, Prin.	Mike Ahneman, FB, TR
		Charles Wagner, WR
Bottineau		Al Bauman, BB
	Les Christian, Prin.	Dave Heide, FB
		Tim Sanderson, HO
		Milo Lodoen, TR
Bowbells	Tony Schell	Paul Pearson, BB, TR
•		Kermit Mahlun, FB
Bowdon	Reynold E. Fredeen	Raymond Gibbons, BB
		Richard Erdelt, FB
Bowman		Bryon Hill, BB, FB
•	Darwin Whelan, Prin.	Rick Nelson, TR;
		Roger Hilsendager, WR
Braddock	Larry F. Durand	Del Svalen, BB

School	Administrator	Coaches
Buchanan	Arthur R. Kabanuk	Keith Blikre, BB, TR
Buffalo	- M. C. Olson	, Gary Gillis, BB
		Clarence Reuer, FB, TR
Butte	Joseph F. Moore	Vincent Miller, BB
Buxton (Central Valley)	Walter Richter	Alden Holte, BB
		Roger Snortland, FB, TR
Calvin (Border Central)	Lowell Williams	Otto Tyler, BB, FB
	5 AH 14 H	John Fuller, TR
Cando	D. Allen Halley	Cliff Moser, BB
		Bob Feeney, FB Charles Busche, TR
Carpio	- Wilfred Sairer Ch	arles Burnsten, BB, FB, TR
Carrington	- Arthur K Johnson Sunt	
Carrington	Larry W. Nudell, Prin.	Gary Berg, FB
	zarry vii rradon, r rim	Ronald Humphrey, TR
		Allen Larson, WR
Carson	- Raymond L. Ehley	Gerald Bodine, BB, FB, TR
Casselton (Central Cass)	Jerome R. Tjaden	Carl Mikula, BB
		Joe Swegarden, FB
		William Kelley, TR, WR
Cathay	Leander W. Quanbeck	Jerome E. Sondag, BB, TR
Cavalier		Elroy Berg, BB
	Roger Erickson, Prin.	Adrian Hoffner, FB, TR
_		Wallace Ebertowski, WR
Center	Lloyd Rase	Glen Severson, BB
•		Merton Rustad, FB
Chaffee	Laland T Ham B	Glen Rowe, TR aul McKinnon, BB, FB, TR
Churchs Ferry	-Mayno 1 Smith	Wayne Lingen, BB
Cleveland	- Jerome D. Evner	Robert Grohnke, BB, TR
Colfax		Jerry Zimney, BB
· ·		Fred Engberg, FB, TR
Columbus	- James M. Peterson	Bruce Ellingson, BB FB
Cooperstown	- Arthur Morlock	Thomas O. Skarp, BB
·		Todd Johnson, FB
Courtenay		Mike Carroll, BB, TR
Crary		Myron Loberg, BB, TR
Crosby	- Warren G. Borchert, Supt	
•	Roger Slotsve, Prin.	Richard Lemke, FB
B	30 50 11	Garry Huber, TR
Des Lacs		William Hurley, Jr., BB, TR Eugene Leer, BB, FB, TR
Devils Lake		Maurice Railing, BB
Deviis Lake	Lester Nyhus, Prin.	Bob Sunberg FB, TR
Devils Lake (St. Mary's)	• •	Don Noltimier, BB, FB
Dovino Lanto (Ott many o,		TR, WR
Devils Lake	- Carl F. Smith Her	nry Z. Brenner, BB, FB, TR
(School for Deaf)		• •
Dickey		Carl Peterson, BB, TR
Dickinson		
	Lavern Jessen, Prin.	Robert Lasater, FB
		Larry Rafferty, TR
		Robert Scott, WR

School	Administrator	Coaches
Dickinson (Trinity)	Rev. Joseph H. Adkins	John Butterfield, BB, TR
		Herb Hollyman, FB, WR
Dodge		Arthur A. W. Olson, BB
Donnybrook		Verndale Moses, BB
Drake	Richard Grose	William Maxwell, BB
		Wayne Maynard, FB, TR
Drayton	Edward Hammer	Duane Baumgartner, BB, FB
Driscoll	Virgil S. Ford	Wayne Benz, BB, TR
Dunseith	L. J. Jerstad	Richard Becker, BB
•		Eugene Hepper, BB, FB
		Larry Klundt, TR
Eckelson	Louis V. Lund	Douglas O. Peterson, BB, TR
Edgeley	Elbert H. Van Ornum	Myron Luttschwager, BB
		Robert MacKenzie, FB, WR
		Jerold Berg, TR
Edinburg		Dennis Hammer, BB, FB, TR
Edmore	David Schneider	David Schneider, BB
		Dale Aasen, FB, TR
Egeland	Charles Clute	Donald Olson, FB, BB
		Larry Lagua, TR
Elgin	Wayne Dettmann	Don Kostelecky, BB
		Dennis Schmitz, FB
		Robert Schaible, TR
Ellendale	J. Gene Halvorson	James B. Schauer, BB, TR
		W. John Higgs, FB
Enderlin	Alvin P. Ziegenhagen	Gary O'Connell, BB
		Roman Ertelt, FB, WR
		Gary Adair, TR
Epping		Eugene E. Burns, BB
Esmond	R. J. Branchaud	D. Leier, BB, TR
		L. Anderson, FB
Fairmount		Dennis Adair, BB, FB, TR
Fargo (North)		
	Robert C. Glock, Prin.	
		Gary Thomasson, TR
		P. Ornberg, WR
Fargo (South)		
	Otto L. Bernhoft, Prin.	The state of the s
		Merle Thorstad, TR
		Jerold Larson, WR
Fargo (Shanley)		
·	S. F. Cichy, Prin.	S. F. Cichy, FB, WR
F (0.1.0.)	Mark B. C.	R. E. Noesen, TR
Fargo (Oak Grove)	Walter Heitan	Darwin Gorder, BB, TR
		Dennis Kalpin, FB
F	0 0 111 11 1	Jerome Gorden, WR
Fessenden	Owen C. Wallace	Gene Anderson, BB ₃
		Gary Roebuck FB
		Fred Fridley, TR

		· ·
School	Administrator	Coaches
Fingal	Curtis W. Herman	Wesley Andrud, BB, TR
Finley	John E, Laughlin	William Bengson, BB
		Jerome Ahlberg, FB, TR
Flasher	Edo Johnston	Don Hoffman, BB, FB, TR
Flaxton	Ronald Hauf	Jerome Enget, BB
Marie Control		Carl Kinnoin, FB
		David Roden, TR
Forbes		David Tank, BB, TR
Fordville	Vernon Ensrude	Dwayne Ostenson, BB, FB
Eastman /Cataont Control	1) 0 1 1	Larry Brandvold, TR
Forman (Sargent Central	i) C. L. Larson	James Collins, BB, FB
Fort Vates	Thomas J. Ellison, Supt.	Edward Schmitz, TR
TOIL Tales	Inomas J. Ellison, Supt.	Clark L. Swisher, BB,
Fullerton	John K. Ballard, Prin.	FB, TR
Gackle	Claver of Webs	Ed Reiter, BB, TR
Gackle	Clarence Weltz	Ralph Hocking, BB, FB
Galesburg	1 OII - 1	Alexander Schlagel, TR
Garrison	Jerry Sandbeck	Roger Bayley, BB, TR
Gai (130)1	Lee Stepina	Ray Gefroh, BB
		Patrick McNally, FB
		Frank-Maas, TR
Gladstone —————	Horold Drawer	Hilbert Gums, WR
Glenburn	Duono M. Poulement	Jim Striefel, BB, TR
Glenfield	Dualle W. Paulstug	William Mitchell, BB, TR
Cionnola	onines warm	Ray Hendrickson, BB
Glen Ullin	F. J. Hollinger	Allen Kuvaas, FB, TR L. Bachmeier, BB, FB, TR
Golden Valley	M B Landemo	Gordon Hoffner, BB
Golva	Henry Friedt	Jerome Boschee, BB, TR
Goodrich	Athneal Barler	Wm. Schultz, BB, FB
	r tarrous Educi	Arnold Knodel, TR
Grace City	Dan R. Schuette	Dan R. Schuette BB, TR
Grafton	James H. Maxwell, Supt.	Gilbert Herbel, BB
	Lawrence Panek, Prin.	James Schieffer, FB
		Roy Nystrom, HO
		Alan Taylor, TR
Grand Forks (Central)	Dr. Wayne Worner, Supt.	Dick Vinger, BB
	Arnold Bakke, Prin.	Art Malo, FB
	· ·	Pat Sullivan TR
		Eugene Tessler, WR
Grand Forks (Red River)	Dr. Wayne Worner	Ken Towers, BB
•	Chris Ballas, Prin.	Dallas Kopp, FB
		Ken Halgrimson, TR
_		Forrest Bell, WR
Grand Forks (St. James)	Robert J. Sauter, Supt.	Al Bortke, BB
	Robert Sauter, Prin.	Gary Benson, FB, WR
		Roger Wallentine, TR
Grandin	Clayton J. Ahrlin Frede	rick Nordling, BB, FB, TR
Granville	Ralph M. Berg	Hilman Ulland, BB, TR
Grenora	Howard Mack, Supt. [Owight Wilson, BB, FB, TR
Guelph		Marlo Byberg, BB, TR
Gwinner (North Sargent)		Arvin Larson, BB, TR
- '		Edgar P. Anderson, FB

School	Administrator	Coaches
Hague	George Wagner	
Halliday	Ronald L. Goetz	John Hammer, BB, TR
Hamilton	G. M. Tierney	•
Hampden	Norman Bakke	Robert Lovgren, BB
Hankinson	Clifford Rau	Curtis Olson, BB, TR
		William Hrdlicka, FB
Hankinson (St. Francis)	Sister M. Francis Lutzma	n Robert L. Kummeth,
		BB, TR
		Paul Lingen, FB
Hannaford	Alfred Borah, Sr.	John Bakken, BB, TR
Hannah	Myrle Aronson	Myrle Aronson, BB, TR
Harvey	B. M. Hanson	Gordon Baumgartner, BB
	Wesley L. Kessler, Prin.	Gerald Tveito, FB
	·	Raymond Murdock, TR, WR
Hatton		James Howson, BB, FB
		David Vold, TR
4		Timothy Bryant, WR
Havana	Harold Hansen	William Anderson, BB, TR
Hazelton	Fay G. Connell	Mike Michaelis, BB
	·	Terry Zander, FB
Hazen	Elmer Huber Edv	ward Anderson, BB, FB, TR
Hebron	Ray E. Frank	Darryl Anderson, BB, TR
	,	Myron Spitzer, FB
Hettinger	- O. Gordon Reinke, Supt.	. Lester Hintz, BB, TR
_	Erling A. Dahl, Prin.	Michael Sterner, FB, WR
Hillsboro	Glenn Schimke	Ed Beyer, BB
		Dennis Nelson, FB, TR
Hope	Lyle D. Peterson	Lyle Peterson, BB
		Ernest Breznay, FB
		Robert Simonson, TR
Hoople		_
Hurdsfield		Theodore Binstock, BB
Inkster	Perley O. Draffehn	Duane Johnson, BB
		Carl George, FB
		Owen Jensen, TR
Jamestown	Wm. S. Gussner, Supt.	Gerald Meyer, BB
	V. F. Buchholtz, Prin.	Delbert Boss, FB
		Lyle Hanson, TR
		Wesley Sharbono, WR
Jud	James Vetter	James Vetter, BB, TR
Karlsruhe	Lowell M. Jeske	Jack Imdieke, BB, FB, TR
Kathryn	F. J. Cink	Raymond A. Berntson, BB
Kenmare	Lloyd Fandrich	Paul Kranz, BB
		Mike Belmont, FB, WR
Kensal	Albert J. Nelson	Donald Schumacher, BB
	•	Donald Spenst, TR
Killdeer	John A. Hegvik	Tony Wald, BB
•		Ronald Hensler, FB
•		Jerome Yantzer, TR
Kindred	Hilbert Hanson	John Brayton, BB
•	•	Raymon Seiler, FB, TR

School	Administrator	Coaches
Kramer	Dwight A. Lackwood	Dwight A. Lockwood, BB
Kulm	Jack Munsch	Arden Fuher, BB
	•	Larry Fust, FB, TR
Lakota	Donald Busch	Wayne Mathison, BB, FB
		Arlin Prochnow, TR
		James Bjorklund, WR
La Moure	Ronald Sherven	Lawrence Pederson, BB
		Dennis Langehaug, FB, WR
		Albert Oberlander, TR
Langdon	James Wiese	Merle Gustafson, BB, TR
		Hank Biesiot, FB, WR
Lankin	Ray Aafedt	Ray Aafedt, BB
		Eugene Starkson, TR
Lansford	··S. J. Tollefson	Rob Rolinia DD
Larimore	G. F. Muckenhirn, Sup	t. Lloyd Richardson, BB
	Arnold Maurer, Prin.	John Thompson, FB
		Marvin Jemtrud, TR
		Clint Lein, WR
Leeds	Francis O. Bell	Jerry LaRoque, BB, TR
		Bruce Stave, FB
Lefor	Anton Dinius	Anton Dinius, BB
Lehr	Ervin J. Miller	Adam G. Boschee, BB
Leonard	Donald Oyos	Gary Tharaldson, BB, FB, TR
Lidgerwood	Raymond T. Salaba	Howard Grumbo, BB
		Glenn Bladow, FB
		Jerry Hovland, TR
Lignite (Burke Central)	Harlind L. Ostrom	Dean Hove, BB, TR
		Elden Albertson, FB
Linton	C. P. Johnson	Duane Baer, BB
		Arden Smutzler, FB
		Gary Dalzell, TR
		James Greene, WR
Lisbon	G. A. Tooley, Supt.	Richard Neameyer, BB
	Roger Hamre, Prin.	Marv Kostelecky, FB, TR
		H. K. Ulland, WR
Litchville	Curtis Peterson	Lynn Schmidt, BB, TR
		Alan Klefstad, WR
Luverne	John J. Conton	Bernard Herr, BB, TR
McClusky	LeRoy A. Bowman	James Legg, BB, FB, TR
McGregor	- Rex R. Robinson	James Lowman, BB, TR
McHenry	- R. M. George	Herbert Dittus, BB, TR
McVille	Lowell Peterson	Ray Stinar, BB, TR
		Richard Anderson, FB
Maddock	Leonard Wick	John Hvidsten, BsB
		Monte Rutten, BB, FB
Makoti	-Darryl E. Strube	Larry Engstrom, BB, FB
Mandan		Gary Melling, BB
	Archie R. Shaw, Prin.	Dennis Johnson, FB, TR
		Roger Erickson, WR
Mandaree	-James Keaton	Emerson Baker, BB, TR

Mapleton John Seay John Seay, Reger Stansbury, FB, TR Marion Leon H. Johnson Roger Stansbury, FB, TR Max Norman B. Batterberry Richard Trondson, BB Jerry Undern, TR, WR Maxbass Roy J. Fee Jerome A. Olson, BB, TR Mayville Duane, A. Pratt Donald Kerlin, BB, TR Medina Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Nick Olson, BB Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Mohall	School	Administrator	Coaches
Marion — Leon H. Johnson Max — Norman B. Batterberry Richard Trondson, BB Jerry Undem, TR, WR Maxbass — Roy J. Fee Jerome A. Olson, BB, TR Mayville — Duane A. Pratt Donald Kerlin, BB, TR Wernon Spitzer, FB, WR Medina — Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer — Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan — Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor — A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR Milton — R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan — R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) — Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Norman Howe, Prin. — Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) — Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto — George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango — James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpeller — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurg	Mapleton	John Seav	John Seav, BB
Marion — Leon H. Johnson Max — Norman B. Batterberry	141=4	,	• • •
Maxbass — Roy J. Fee	Marion	Leon H. Johnson	-
Maxbass ——Roy J. Fee Jerome A. Olson, BB, TR Mayville ——Duane A. Pratt Donald Kerlin, BB, TR Vernon Spitzer, FB, WR Medina ——Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer ——Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan ——Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor ——A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR Milton ——R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan ——R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) —Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Norman Howe, Prin. ——Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) ——Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto ——George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall ——Donald M. Kolbo ——Dwite Gorder, BB Monango ——James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Monnango ——James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpeller ——Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott ——Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich ——Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon ——Gilbert Holle ——Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche ——Howard S. Volden ——George Burn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma ——Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg ——Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Max	Norman B. Batterberry	Richard Trondson, BB
Mayville — Duane A. Pratt Vernon Spitzer, FB, WR Medina — Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer — Alfred C. Lowe Aifred C. Lowe, BB Michigan — Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor — A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Minnewaukan — R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan — R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) — Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. — Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) — Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto — George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango — James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhau, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Jerry Undem, TR, WR
Medina — Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer — Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan — Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor — A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Michigan — R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan — R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) — Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Norman Howe, Prin. — Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) — Blaine R. Cook — Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto — George Brooks — Robert Torrance, BB Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo — Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango — James Ham — George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds — George Haussler, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. — Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. — Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson — Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle — Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden — George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen — James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy — Robert Hunskor, BB		•	Jerome A. Olson, BB, TR
Medina — Casper Kourajian Harlan Volk, BB, TR Mercer — Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan — Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor — A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR Milton — R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan — R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) — Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Morman Howe, Prin. — Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) — Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto — George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo — Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango — James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle — Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden — George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Mayville	Duane, A. Pratt	Donald Kerlin, BB, TR
Mercer Alfred C. Lowe Alfred C. Lowe, BB Michigan Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR Milton R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpeller Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Vernon Spitzer, FB, WR
Michigan Gene D. Kotaska Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR Milnor A. K. Zimmerman James Greuneich, BB Richard Neal, FB, TR Milton R. J. Murray J. H. Roscoe, BB Minnewaukan R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds George Bunn, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Meche Gerge Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Medina	Casper Kourajian	Harlan Volk, BB, TR
Milton — A. K. Zimmerman	****		Alfred C. Lowe, BB
Milton	Michigan	Gene D. Kotaska	Dennis Horner, BB, FB, TR
Milton	Milnor	A. K. Zimmerman	James Greuneich, BB
Minnewaukan R. L. Brocker Jerald T. Enstad, BB Ray Scheer, TR Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpeller Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Richard Neal, FB, TR
Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Milton	R. J. Murray	J. H. Roscoe, BB
Minot (Central) Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Supt. Nick Olson, BB Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Minnewaukan	R. L. Brocker	Jerald T. Enstad, BB
Norman Howe, Prin. Howard Theige, FB Doyle Radke, TR Don Klostreich, WR Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB		•	Ray Scheer, TR
Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. J. E. Oien, Prin. Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Monango Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Minot (Central)	Dr. Marlowe Johnson, Su	pt. Nick Olson, BB
Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Ron LeClerc, FB, TR George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt J. E. Oien, Prin. Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB		Norman Howe, Prin.	Howard Theige, FB
Minot (Ryan) Blaine R. Cook Keith F. Cantwell, BB Bert Leidholt, FB, TR Larry McDaniel, WR Minto George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Ron LeClerc, FB, TR George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt J. E. Oien, Prin. Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Doyle Radke, TR
Minto ————————————————————————————————————			Don Klostreich, WR
Minto ————————————————————————————————————	Minot (Ryan)	Blaine R. Cook	Keith F. Cantwell, BB
Minto — George Brooks Robert Torrance, BB Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Monango — James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Bert Leidholt, FB, TR
Mohall — Donald M. Kolbo Dwite Gorder, BB Ron LeClerc, FB, TR Ron LeClerc, FB, TR George Haussler, BB, TR George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Larry McDaniel, WR
Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Minto	George Brooks	Robert Torrance, BB
Monango James Ham George Haussler, BB, TR Montpelier Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Mohall	Donald M. Kolbo	Dwite Gorder, BB
Montpelier — Donald E. Grinolds Gene Augspurger, BB, TR Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB		·	Ron LeClerc, FB, TR
Mott — Oscar Peterson, Supt. Ron Julson, BB J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Monango	James Ham	George Haussler, BB, TR
J. E. Oien, Prin. Harry Lippy, FB Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Montpelier	Donald E. Grinolds	Gene Augspurger, BB, TR
Myron Burian, TR Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S, Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Mott	Oscar Peterson, Supt.	Ron Julson, BB
Munich — Ell Kay Larson Pat Limke, BB, TR Napoleon — Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S, Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB		J. E. Oien, Prin.	Harry Lippy, FB
Napoleon Gilbert Holle Dennis Johnson, BB Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Myron Burian, TR
Herman Backhaus, FB Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR Neche — Howard S. Volden George Bunn, BB Burton Fleming, TR Nekoma — Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg — Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Munich	Ell Kay Larsòn	Pat Limke, BB, TR
Neche	Napoleon	Gilbert Holle	Dennis Johnson, BB
Neche			Herman Backhaus, FB
Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB			Dennis Lindquist, TR, WR
Nekoma Gerald Mikkelsen James Twaddle, BB Newburg Miss Evelyn Novy Robert Hunskor, BB	Neche	Howard S. Volden	George Bunn, BB
Newburg	•	÷	Burton Fleming, TR
	Nekoma	Gerald Mikkelsen	James Twaddle, BB
			Robert Hunskor, BB
tion Ligidia . Cuitos / i. bioton com componi po	=	•	John Campbell, BB
Rod MacDonald, FB, TR	-		
New England (St. Mary's)Rev. Eugene LaMeres David Buresh, BB, TR	New England (St. Mary's)	Rev. Eugene LaMeres	David Buresh, BB, TR
V. William Sturdevant, FB		-	V. William Sturdevant, FB

School	Administrator	Coaches
New Leipzig	-Peter M. Gefroh	Monte Nelson, BB, TR Kenneth Merbach, FB
New Rockford	- J. E. Rindt	Norlin Nelson, BB Dean Vorland, FB, TR
New Rockford (St. James) New Salem		Terrance Dunphy, BB, FB Charles McMillan, BB A. A. Engelhardt, FB Allen Mutzenberger, TR
New Town	-Sam R. Keeney	Charles Ruppert, BB, TR Howard Trapp, FB
Noonan	-Warren Borchert, Supt. Wilbur Hazlett, Prin.	Don Overbo, BB Glen Gilbertson, FB
Northwood		Gerald Kringlie, BB, FB John Hutchinson, TR David Strand, WR
Oakes	-N. W. Cummings	Dick Miller, BB, TR George Rempfer, FB Joe Welder, WR
Oberon	-Orville Faher	Odean Olson, BB
Oriska	-Darryl Fredericks	Florian Roehrich, BB, TR
Osnabrock	-John Taylor	Gary Nilsson, BB
Page	Dwayne Frickson	James Johnson, BB, FB, TR
Palermo	-Farl Wilson	Stanley Miller, BB
Park River	William A. Galloway Sun	t. Fabian Shoults, BB
(Walsh Co. Aggies)	Richard D. Clarens, Prin.	•
(Walsh Co. Aggles)	Michard D. Clarens, Frin.	Ray Clark, FB
		Warren White, HO
D	Th	Larry Houser, TR
Parshall	-i nomas P. Lennardt	William Fruhwirth, BB, TR
B. 13	5	John Dwyer, FB, WR
Pembina	Donald W. Brintnell	Met Olson, BB
		David Narum, FB, TR
Petersburg (Unity)		John Popp, BB, FB
Pettibone	Howard Coughlin	Frank Redlin, BB
	and the second second	Bill Vossler, TR
Pillsbury	Peter J. Bunde	Peter J. Bunde, BB
		Duane Skare, TR
Pingree	H. C. Retzlaff	L. E. Buchholz, BB
	e .	Wes Skow, TR
Pisek	Dale J. Swartz	Eugene Kachena, BB, TR
Plaza		Norris Abrahamson, BB
Portland	Harold A. Rhodes	Ken Demester, BB, TR
_		James Evanson, FB, WR
Powers Lake	Larry Wahlund	Otto Reile, BB, TR
	-	Owen Enget, FB
Raleigh (St. Gertrudes)	Father Kenneth Wald	Charles Utter, BB, TR
Ray		LaVerne Tweten, BB
		Harvey Keeney, FB
Reeder	Harold A. Trosen	James A. Brown, BB, TR
Regan	David Davennort	Leo Appert, BB, TR
Regent	John C. Kauffman	Jerry Fischer, BB, FB
3	oom of Kaumman	Thomas Kennedy, TR
		monida Neilliedy, I N

School	Administrator	Coaches
Rhame	Lawrence E. Sailer	Donald Kohlmeier, BB
Richardton	Charles F, Wilz	Harold Hammeran, BB, TR
THORIZI COLO		Douglas Lund, FB
Richardton (St. Mary's)	Sister Marmion Maiers	<u> </u>
Riverdale	Alvin N, Weller	Steven Kent, BB
		David Knutson, FB
		Gary Nelson, TR
Robinson	Gene D. Sloan	Larry Opp, BB, TR
Rock Lake	Donald Herbel	Russell Fletschock, BB
110011		Kenneth Bachmeier, FB, TR
Rogers (North Central)	Ordean M. Lindemann	Don Thompson, BB
Mogers (No. 111 delical)	0,444, =.,	Bruce Benz, FB
Rolette	Curtis M. Rime	Lester Hochhalter, BB
Holetto		Wm. Nugent, FB
Rolla	O. D. Herbel	Owen Olson, BB
Itonia	3, 2, 115.25.	Charles Leonard, FB
•	•	Gordon Erickson, TR, WR
Roseglen (White Shield)	Harry A. Del orme	James O. Berhow, BB, TR
Rughy	A. C. Hendrickson, Supt.	
ragby	Harland Larson, Prin.	Floyd Boschee, FB
	riariana Larson, i i i i	Chris Ley, TR
		Jerald Lennick, WR
Ryder	James T. Bakken	
St. John	John W. Rintala	Gordon Kitto, BB, TR
St. Thomas	Freeman Melsted	Stan Barta, BB, FB, TR
Sanborn	Budy D. Hanson	Rudy D. Hanson, BB
Gamporn	reay of randon	Alton Overby, TR
Sawyer	Êranklin D. Andrist	Darrell Bernsdorf, BB
Scranton	D. W. Johnston	Lewis A. Getz, BB
Scranton	B. 11. 00111131311	Dennis Schaff, FB, TR
Selfridge	Michael Loroque	
Sentinel Butte		Virgil A. Bolt, BB
Sharon		Gary Rufsvold, BB, FB, TR
Sheldon		James Holland, BB, TR
Sileidon	, titled Bernteen	Rodney Anderson, FB
Sharwood	Frederick A. Goodman	Jack Fisher, BB, FB
Silei Wood	Teacher A. Goodman	Fred Mesteth, Jr., TR, WR
Sheyenne	I eonard Bubach	Richard Harms, BB, FB
Solen	H I Kohler	Jim DeForest, BB
201611	i. o. Romer	Lyle Luchsinger, TR
Souris	Henry C Niemeier	Jerald Washburn, BB, TR
South Heart		Donald Jablonsky, BB
Stanley	Mark Sanford Supt	Terrance Hjelmstad, BB
Startley	Owen Graupe, Prin.	Marvin Aardahl, FB
The first of the second	Owen digape, mit.	Aanen Gjovik, TR
		Jerome Rudolph, WR
Stanton	Harvey 1 Schilling	Janis Lamsters, BB, FB
Starkweather	Clair Bargene	Terry Otto, BB, TR
otal Kweatrier	Oldii Deigene	Dennis Dockter, FB
Steele	Virgil B. Erdelt	Marvin Hochhalter, BB
Oregic	Augurt close	Perry Bartholomaus, FB
		Torry Bartillorinado, TB

School	Administrator	Coache
Strasburg	G. H. Berglund	Andy Shafer, BB, FI
Strasburg(Emmons Central)	Rev. Michael T. Krank	Al Dosch, BB, FE
Streeter	Rolland Larson	Duane Hoffmeyer, BB
Surrey	Willard McDaniel	Lynn Sanford, BI
Sykeston	William Nachatilo	Curtis Shaw, BE
Tappen	Robert O. Mess	Robert O. Ness, BE
Taylor	Rob B. Benson	
Thompson	Perry G. Bakke	Warren D. Nelson, BE
Tioga	Norris W. Wilson, Supt.	Jerry Goetz BB, TF
	Earl Boardman, Prin.	David Armstrong, FB, WR
Tolley	Donald Leadbetter	Marvin Haugland, BE
Tolna	Reginald Reetz	, , , aagiana, D
Tower City	L, J. Grant	Pius Reis, BB, TR
·		Lester J. Olson, FB
Towner	Robert K. Muhs, Sr.	Arland Geiszler, BB, FB, TF
Trenton	Ben Bordo	Leary Getz, BB, TR
Turtle Lake	Ronald Stammen	Edward Schnaible, BB
		Peter Kostelecky, FB, WR
		Curtis Hanson, TR
Tuttle	Henry A. Moe	William J. Jansen, BB, TR
Underwood	George M. Dendinger	Dick Belisle, BB, TR
	erenge in, peniango	Bruce Jessen, FB
Upham	M. A. Ulland	Verdean Slotsve, BB, TR
Valley City	Bruce Anderson, Supt.	Al Coen, BB
	Barton Thompson, Prin	Bob King, FB
	241 1211 1110111poolit, 1 1111	Bruce Jacobson, TR
		Dennis Friestad, WR
Valley City	Father Paul Koehler	Dean Horgan, BB
(St. Catherine's)		Larry Ukestad, FB, TR
Velva	Raymond Pelton	Gene Buen, BB
		Richard Olthoff, FB, TR WR
Vernona	Frank B. Benson	Theodore Weshnevski, BB
Wahpeton	Dr. G. I. Sholy, Supt.	Dan Tehle, BB
·	Gary B. Carr, Prin.	Ray Kuklenski, FB, TR
		Dan Unruh, WR
Walhalla	Leonard Moore	Randy Stites BB, FB
	()	Keith Laite, TR, WR
Warwick	Allan R. Opojen	North Edito, 111, 1911
Washburn	Robert Mart	Donald Sorge, BB, TR
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Dennis Huber, FB
Natford City	Robert T. Molland, Supt.	Jerry Lindblom, BB
	Ray Mahany, Prin.	Joe Soulis, FB
	114, 11141111, 11111	Leon House, TR
		Frank Fish, WR
Nest Fargo	L. F. Berger, Supt	Larry Schwahn, BB
		John Welk, FB
•	morth Loida, i in.	James Wilson, TR
Meethone	Richard J. Skarperud	David Montplaisir, WR
Acariobs	nichard J. Skarperud	Vernon Hedstrom, BB, FB
Vildrose	Gaorga Ola	Dennis Schuschke, TR
KIIGI USB	George Oison	Harold Schwan, BB, FB
		Archie Price, TR

School	Administrator	Coaches
Williston	Leon B. Olson, Supt.	Jim Pherson, BB
	Delvin Easton, Princ.	George Amsden, FB
		Tom Reinhiller, TR
		. Merle Halmrast, WR
Willow City	James R. Guthrie	Douglas T. Muir, BB, TR
Wilton	Carl Maslowski	Otto Uhde, BB
	•	Dale Hurt, FB, TR
Wimbledon	Kirk A. Hansen	Elgin McDaniel, BB, FB, TR
Wing	H. G. Sorenson	Wm. Michelsen, BB, TR
Wishek	Elmer O. Lindstrom	Rodney Melin, BB
		Duane Zwinger, FB, TR
Wolford	Ross Julson	Ross Julson, BB
		Dennis Lum, TR
Woodworth		R. Bullis, BB, TR
Wyndmere	Lawrence Hoffman	Lynn Petersen, BB, FB, TR
Zap	Custer Solem	Gary Hanson, BB
Zeeland	Marvin E. Barthel	Harold Bruning, BB

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting Valley City, North Dakota — August 15-16 1968

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City, North Dakota, on August 15th and 16th, with all members present except Warner Quale.

The reading of the minutes of the previous session was waived as each Board member had been presented with a copy of these minutes.

Coach Dean Hove of Lignite appeared before the Board in regard to an alleged violation of Association rules in track last spring. Don Kolbo, who had been sent to Lignite to investigate the charges, reviewed the case for the Board members. He reported that the Lignite relay team had been short one man and had used a boy from Columbus in a track meet at Westhope, and that one boy on the Lignite team had participated without having had a current physical examination. Coach Hove admitted that the violations had occurred and explained that the place won by his relay team had not been counted and that the ribbons won had been given. to the team finishing next to them, as had been agreed upon prior to the running of the race. He also stated that he did not realize the seriousness of the matter at the time nor the possible consequences which might result from such action. It was moved by Spiss that since there had been no willfull attempt to violate Association rules that the President and Secretary send a letter to Mr. Hove stressing the importance of coaches being familiar with the rules and regulations, and that a copy of same also be sent to the Lignite school administrator and the manager of the track meet at Westhope. Seconded by Cummings and carried.

The next order of business was a presentation of the audit report for the 1967-68 fiscal year by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Cummings and second by Spiss, the audit was accepted as reported. Mr. Ludvigson also recommended that the reserve for contingency and reserve for future ABF claim funds be increased and that an additional reserve for encumbrances fund be established. It was moved by Peterson and seconded by Cummings that the reserve for contingency fund be increased from \$80,000 to \$100,000, the reserve for future ABF claims from \$44,766.40 to \$75,000. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Peterson and seconded by Spiss that the question be tabled until the next day following adoption of the budget. Motion carried.

Mr. Ludvigson next discussed the value of a long form report as a supplement to the short form certificate audit including comments on internal controls and records or supplementary 'management letters' which would be of help to the directors in outlining the scope of the services of the Association and providing a profile of the activities and responsibilities of each staff member. It was moved by Muckenhirn to table action on such proposal until such time that a greater need is felt for same. Seconded by Larson and carried. Peterson moved that a letter be sent to Mr. Ludvigson commending him for his fine report and his concern for the affairs of the Association. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The Board next examined the complete financial report of the operation of the Association from July 1, 1968, to August 12, 1968. It was moved by Kolbo and seconded by Broton to approve the financial report. Motion carried.

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1969 district, regional, and state tournament were opened, and it was found that the bid of the G. P. Sporting Goods of Bismarck for \$15.44 per ball F. O. B. Bismarck for the Wilson Jet B1200 official basketball was low. It was moved by Muckenhirn and seconded by Broton to accept this bid. Motion carried.

The secretary next reported that the cost of a Watts telephone line for the office would amount to \$170.00 per month for 10 hours talking time to points within the state of North Dakota. As this figure was considerably higher than the amount currently being paid for long distance calls, the Board decided against installing such service.

The Board next took under consideration an estimate of \$450.00 submitted by the Tennefos Construction Co. for stabilizing and blacktopping the Association parking lot. It was moved by Larson and seconded by Peterson to proceed with the project. Motion carried.

Mr. Larson presented the following recommendations of the building committee relative to the remodeling of the office:

- 1. Lowering of the ceiling to 9 feet using an egg crate plastic grid type ceiling which would allow light and air-conditioning circulation.
- Partitioning south end of office for a board meeting room.
- 3. Paneling of walls.
- 4. Carpeting of floors in Board room and general office area.
- Converting present lounge area into a storage and work area connecting same to present storage area.

Mr. Maxwell reported that from figures received it was estimated that the cost for same might run approximately \$8,000. It was moved by Broton that the committee proceed with plans for remodeling and that a maximum of \$12,000 be budgeted for the project. Seconded by Cummings and carried.

The next order of business was the adoption of the 1968-69 budget which is as follows:

BUDGET FOR 1968 - 1969

RECEIPTS

Membership Dues	\$ 15,000.00
Official Registrations	4,000.00
Sale of Publications	700.00
Debate	500.00
Music & Speech (State Share)	3,200.00
Basketball Tournaments	55,500.00
Track & Cross-country	1,500.00

Wrestling 1,000.00 Baseball 200.00 Hockey 1,000.00 Boys Golf & Tennis 100.00 Girls Athletic Program 1,000.00 Insurance Collections 3,000.00 Interest 10,000.00 Film Rentals 100.00 Miscellaneous 300.00 Total 100.00 Revenue from previous years receipts 100.00 Total 100.00	\$ 97,100.00 18,550.00 115,650.00
CLEARING ITEMS	
A.B.F. Collections \$ 220,000.00 Music & Speech (Class B Dist. share) 9,000.00 Rebates/Overpayments 500.00 Basketballs & trophies 6,000.00 Cheerleaders Clinics 1,400.00 Total	\$ 236,900.00
GRAND TOTAL BUDGETED RECEIPTS	\$ 352,550.00
DISBURSEMENTS 100 — Administration 110 - Board of Directors \$ 6,000.00 120 - Bank Charges 250.00 130 - Annual Audit 350.00 140 - Annual Dues 200.00 150 - Miscellaneous 400.00 160 - Annual Meeting 250.00 Group Total 50.00	\$ 7,450.00
200 - Office 39,200.00 210 - Salaries including tax \$ 39,200.00 215 Health Insurance 700.00 220 - Sec. & Asst. Travel 2,000.00 230 - Office Supplies 2,000.00 240 - Communications 3,500.00 250 - Insurance & Bonds 500.00 260 - Building Operation 1,500.00 Group Total 300 - General Services	\$ 49,400.00
305 - Bulletins \$ 3,000.00 310 - Printed Forms & Supplies 1,500.00 320 - Rules Publications 3,000.00 330 - Music Publications 2,000.00 340 - Debate, Student congress 1,500.00 345 - Wrestling 1,500.00 348 - Hockey 400.00 348 - both 700.00	

·		
355 - Boys Track, golf, tennis,		
cross-country 7,000.00		
360 - Girls Track, golf, tennis 4,500.00		
365 - Calendars 2,000.00		
370 - Annual Handbook 1,500,00		
371 - Constitution, by-laws		
375 - Basketball Hall of Fame 100.00		
385 - Committee Expenses 500.00		
395 - Insurance on Activities 1,500.00		* *
398 - Miscellaneous		
Group Total	\$	31,200.00
	_	- 1,200.00
400 - Officials Association		
410 - Board Expenses \$ 500.00		
420 - Emblems, Printing, etc 500.00		
430 - Administrating tests 100.00		
440 - Miscellaneous		
Group Total	\$	1,200.00
Group rotal	Ψ	1,200.00
500 — Clinics		
520 - Football Clinics \$ 500,00		
530 - Basketball Clinics		
540 - Wrestling Clinics		
550 - Track Clinics		
560 - Baseball Clinics		
570 - Hockey Clinics		
Group Total	\$	1,800.00
		1,000.00
600 - Music & Speech (State)	\$	2,800.00
700 — Capital Outlay		•
720 - Films \$ 300.00		
720 - Films		
750 - Ruilding Improvement 12,000,00		
750 - Building Improvement		
Group Total	\$	21,800.00
Glodp Potal	φ	21,000.00
GROUP TOTALS (100-700)	\$	115,650.00
SOO OLEADING ITEMS		
800 - CLEARING ITEMS 810 - A. B. F \$ 220,000.00		
820 - Class B Music & Speech 9,000.00		
830 - Rebates/Overpayments 500.00		•
840 - Basketballs & Trophies 6,000.00		
850 - Cheerleaders Clinics 1,400.00		
Group Total	\$	236,900.00
CRAND TOTAL DIDCETED DISPUSSORENTS	¢	250,550 AC
GRAND TOTAL BUDGETED DISBURSEMENTS	Ф	352,550.00
Consideration was next given to the amount of insurance	່ເພ	rried on the
building and contents. It was moved by Paterson and accorder		

Consideration was next given to the amount of insurance carried on the building and contents. It was moved by Peterson and seconded by Larson that the coverage on the building be increased to \$50,000 and the contents to \$15,000.00.

The Board next took under consideration a report for Larry McLeod, Athletic Director at Moorhead State College, that rental fees for the fieldhouse for the Southeast Class A regional tournament previously scheduled for this site would have to be increased to \$200 per night. The secretary was instructed to check on the availability of the facilities at Valley City State College and North Dakota State University and the rental charges for same and to then confer with representatives of the Southeast Class A schools relative to relocation of the tournament.

The meeting then recessed and was reconvened at 9:00 A.M. on August 16th with all members present except Warner Quale.

The assistant-secretary reported on the progress made to date in securing officials for the 1969 basketball tournaments. Discussion followed on the present method of selection of officials. It was moved by Larson that the regional Officials Association representative meet in Valley City one week before the regular meeting of the Board in June to recommend a list of officials for the regional and state basketball tournaments. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The Board next reviewed the wrestling and track districts as drawn-up by the office staff and upon motion by Larson and second by Cummings approved same.

The secretary reported that Supt. Gussner had requested that the 1969 Boys State Tennis Meet which had been set for Jamestown be re-located if possible, and that Valley City had put in a bid for same. It was moved by Spiss that the meet be re-set for Valley City. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

A letter from Supt. Solberg of Beulah expressing dissatisfaction with the site selected for the 1969 Boys Sand Greens Golf tournament was read. Discussion followed with the site being left as originally set.

Mr. Kolbo reported that he did not have a copy of the poll taken of schools in Music District No. 8 relative to the question of splitting the district, but would obtain same from the district secretary for the October meeting, since the superintendent of Willow City desired a copy of same.

The question of video-taping of basketball tournament games was next discussed. The assistant-secretary reported that an informal survey relative to regulations pertaining thereto in other states indicated that no problem existed in this area. As no particular problems had arisen in connection therewith, no action was taken concerning same.

Some time was spent discussing plans for the annual meeting relative to possible speakers that might be secured. August Spiss was selected to present the by-law changes to be voted on to the General Assembly. James Broton was delegated to report on the Annual Federation meeting held at Swampscott, Massachusetts. The chairman appointed the following nominating committee and instructed the executive secretary to notify them of such appointment:

Supt. Leon Olson, Williston, Chairman Supt. J. E. Rindt, New Rockford Principal Otto Bernhoft, Fargo South The Board next reviewed the eligibility status of Tim Martin of Hazelton and ruled the boy ineligible for one semester.

The motion for increasing the reserves for the contingency fund and future ABF claims which had been tabled the previous day was brought up for vote and passed. It was moved by Muckenhirn to set aside a reserve fund for encumbrances in the amount of \$25,000. Seconded by Larson and carried.

Discussion followed relative to ABF coverage for students in grades 1-6 who are involved in intra-mural athletic programs after school hours and on Saturdays. It was moved by Spiss to expand the present coverage to cover such activities. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

It was moved by Muckenhirn to purchase a Monroe calculating machine for office use, similar to the demonstrator on trial. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The October meeting of the Board was scheduled for 9:00 A.M. on October 23rd in Grand Forks.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting Grand Forks, North Dakota, October 23, 1968

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Grand Forks at the Holiday Inn Motel on October 23, 1968, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Each Board member was presented with a packet containing the agenda for the meeting and a financial report of all business transacted from July 1 to October 16.

The Board spent some time reviewing the financial report and upon motion the report was accepted.

A special storm-sewer assessment of \$350.22 which had been levied by the City of Valley City, to be paid over a period of 15 years at 5½% interest, was reviewed. It was moved by Spiss and seconded by Cummings that the total assessment be paid off this year. Carried.

The secretary reported that the blacktopping crew which was supposed to blacktop the office parking lot had left Valley City without doing the project. It was moved by Spiss that concrete surfacing be applied if the cost is not too much greater, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

The Board next approved plans outlined by the Building Committee for the remodeling of the office facilities. Proposals and bids for office furniture which had been received were then reviewed. The Building Committee was instructed to seek additional proposals and authorized to proceed with final selection after reviewing all proposals.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Consideration was next given to several eligibility cases. Michael Milde of Beulah was ruled immediately eligible and Mark Norstegaard of Newburg was ruled ineligible for one semester. Final action was delayed on the eligibility status of Keary Riser of Esmond dependent upon ruling from the State Department of Public Instruction relative to whether credits earned at the Western Technical Institute of Denver would be acceptable for high school graduation or not. The secretary was instructed to rule the boy ineligible if such courses were acceptable and eligible if not,

An application for membership in the North Dakota High School Activities Association from the Dickinson Job Corp was next reviewed by the Board. Since the Constitution limits membership to high schools in the state, it was moved by Larson that the application be denied. Seconded by Cummings and carried.

Discussion followed on the number of Cross-country meets and track meets being scheduled by individual schools and whether limitations should be blaced on the number of allowable meets per week and per season. The secretary was instructed to survey other states as to policies in effect and to report on same at the January meeting of the Board.

Robert Johnson of the University Division of Continuing Education outlined a proposal for a clinic dealing with the "Medical Aspects of Sports" which they would like to sponsor in cooperation with the ND-HSAA. It was moved by Kolbo and seconded by Quale that the Association co-sponsor such clinic. Motion carried.

Consideration was next given to a request received from several schools for a more complete definition of what constitutes basketball practice so that they would know what actions are permissible and what are not prior to the date set for the opening of basketball practice. After considerable deliberation, the following policy was adopted:

"Any boy who has previously been a member of a sports squad that has engaged in inter-school activities shall be declared ineligible in any one of the several seasonal sports sponsored by the Association which are governed by seasonal regulations, if he takes part in an organized practice or activity outside of the regular season for that sport as defined by the By-laws or Board regulations. If the individual or group performs any of the maneuvers ordinarily associated with the sport, such as shooting baskets, passing a football, putting a shot, etc., such action is to be considered as "practice" if said activity takes place in or on school facilities or non-school facilities used by the school. Any attempt by a school or member of its staff to organize a practice of any students on school or non-school facilities shall also be considered a violation. Individuals who have previously been members of interscholastic squads, involved in out-of-season intra-mural programs shall also be covered by the rule."

The Board next reviewed complaints relative to the summer basketball program being conducted in Minot. It was moved by Cummings that Minot school officials be invited to appear at the January meeting of the Board to explain details of the program.

The possibility of violation of the recruiting rule by Minot High School and Minot Ryan of Minot Model students was next considered. It was moved by Broton that the administrators of the two schools involved be asked to appear at the January Board meeting relative to same

The secretary read a ruling he had sent to the Minneapolis Tribune relative to proposed hockey clinics in the state which were to be sponsored by the Tribune and the North Star Professional Hockey Team. The action of the secretary was upheld by the Board.

The secretary reported on his ruling made relative to the Golden Helmet Award being sponsored by the Jantzen Company in the city of Fargo and the actions taken by Fargo North High School and Fargo South High School as a result thereof. The secretary was instructed to check as to whether any students of any of the other Fargo schools had been recipients of this award and if so what action had been taken by the schools.

Dick Karlgaard appeared before the Board and presented an invitation which he had received to attend a national meeting of athletic directors in Washington, D. C., in January, sponsored by the AAPHER and requested financial assistance for attending same. The Board agreed that they would give such aid for attendance at this meeting or for a delegate to attend the annual AAPHER meeting as they had in the past. It was then moved by Cummings that the Association grant an allowance equivalent to round trip air fare cost for Mr. Karlgaard to attend the meeting in January. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Mr. Karlgaard also outlined the progress made to date on the construction of the new Civic Auditorium in Bismarck and presented a request on behalf of the City of Bismarck that consideration be given for this facility as a site for future wrestling and basketball tournaments.

Consideration was next given to the matter of participation of high school students on non-school teams in post season cross-country meets. Since the Bylaw prohibiting participation in post season events makes specific reference only to the sports of football, basketball, and wrestling, it was ruled that there would be no violation of Association rules in the case of post season participation in cross-country meets.

The Board next took under consideration the question as to whether the acceptance of cash awards in rodeo events by high school students would be a violation of the Amateur rule. It was the opinion of the Board that rodeos would not be classified as an athletic event and so would not come under the rule as stated. The executive secretary was requested to contact the National Federation as to the ruling of other states in this matter.

The Board next reviewed the number of school closings in the 1968-69 year and the effect of same on Class B basketball district alignments. The Chairman appointed the 'B' members of the Board as a committee to study same and to present recommendations at the January meeting of the Board.

Don Kolbo reported on the meeting of Music District No. 8 which had been held to determine whether the membership was in favor of continuing as is or dividing into two districts. Since the member schools had voted unanimously to remain as one district, no action was taken relative to dividing the district.

It was moved by Muckenhirn that the Association pay the expenses for a delegate of the Speech Teachers Association to attend the NUEA meeting in Chicago on December 29, 30, 1968. Seconded_by Spiss and carried.

Upon motion by Quale and second by Kolbo, attendance of the executive secretary at the Midwest meeting of executive secretaries at Topeka, Kansas, on November 15, was authorized, as well as the attendance of the secretary and assistant at the mid-winter meeting of the National Federation at Atlanta, January 8-10, 1969.

Some time was spent reviewing the program and business to bring before the General Assembly meeting on October 24th.

The executive secretary raised the question as to whether it would be advisable in future years to hold regional meetings throughout the state, shortly after the opening of school, to acquaint new administrators and coaches with Association rules and regulations. The idea was endorsed by the Board and the secretary was instructed to plan such meetings for the fall of 1969.

The next meeting of the Board was set for 9:00 A.M. on Sunday, January 26th, at Bismarck.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant to the Executive-Secretary North Dakota High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

Bismarck, North Dakota - January 26, 1969

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 9:00 A. M. at the Grand Pacific Hotel in Bismarck on January 26th with all members present. Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the years business to January 13th, and a list of checks drawn on the general fund since the last meeting. The Board spent some time examining the financial report and, upon motion, the report was duly accepted.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Maxwell, Kolbo, and Cummings, reported that they had canvassed the annual election results and found them to be as follows:

Class A representative for a one year term:	
G. F. Muckenhirn	218 1
Scattering votes	'
Class A representative for a three year term:	
August L. Spiss	
Scattering votes	2
Class B representative for a three year term:	
H. L. McLain	225
Scattering votes	8
Director at large for a three year term:	
A. A. Engelhardt	221
Scattering votes	6

Constitutional amendment providing for addition of a representative from the North Dakota Secondary Schools Principals Association on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

Yes - 168

Total votes cast - 240

G. F. Muckenhirn, August L. Spiss, H. L. McLain, and A. A. Engelhardt were declared as elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1969.

The Board next reviewed some of the problems in connection with basketball tournaments. After considerable discussion it was moved by Larson and seconded by Broton to ban confetti at Association sponsored basketball tournaments because of the tremendous cleaning job required between sessions and the fire hazard involved, and to prohibit the cutting of nets from the basket following the championship game. Motion carried.

Discussion followed on fees received for telecasting of regional basketball tournaments and it was agreed that minimum charges should be established for the 1970 tournaments. Some time was also spent reviewing admission charges for the state basketball tournament in comparison with practices in neighboring states but no action was taken.

Some time was spent reviewing increased costs in connection with regional and state basketball tournaments and variances in such costs between regions. The chairman appointed members, Muckenhirn, Larson, and Broton as a committee to study the matter and to bring forth recommendations relative thereto at the March meeting of the Board.

The following assignments were made for presentation of trophies at the various tournaments:

Southeast Class A Region Basketball N. W. Cumming
Northwest Class A Region Basketball Don Kolb
Southwest Class A Region Basketball James Broton
State Class B Basketball Don Kolbo & N. W. Cumming
State Hockey James Maxwe
State Girls Gymnastics
State Wrestling
Regional Wrestling Meets Tournament manager

Mr. Kolbo next presented a report of the Class B re-districting committee listing proposed changes in district alignments and a recommendation that 2 teams advance from each district to the regional tournament so as to make 8 team regional tournaments. After considerable discussion it was moved by Cummings that consideration of the report be tabled until the March meeting and that the office staff prepare and send maps of the proposed new districts to the individual board members for study prior to said meeting. The motion was seconded by Peterson and carried.

The assistant to the executive secretary next presented a report on the recommendations adopted by the North Dakota Officials Association at their annual meeting in November. Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Spiss these recommendations as outlined in the minutes of the annual meeting of the Officials Association were approved.

A report of the building committee was next made by Chairman Maxwell relative to the progress to date on the office remodeling project.

The executive secretary next presented a report on the survey which he had conducted as to limitations in the various states on number of permissible cross country and track meets. Seventeen of the 44 states which responded indicated that they did limit the number of permissible seasonal track and cross country meets. Thirteen limited the number of permissible cross country meets per week, and eleven did likewise in track. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Peterson and seconded by Cummings that the question be referred to the track advisory committee for recommendations.

Mr. Smith reported that information received from the National Federation indicated that about one-half of the states consider the acceptance of cash prizes in rodeo competition as a violation of the amateur rules and one-half do not. After some discussion, the Board voted to continue the present policy of not classifying rodeo competition as a form of athletics.

The question of sanction approval for an invitational girls basketball tournament was next considered. Reference was made to a Board decision in March 1963 stating that girls basketball tournament would not be sanctioned after the 1963 season and a decision in January 1968 stating that sanction approval was necessary for all interscholastic activities involving two or more schools whether such activities were sponsored by the Association or not. Following considerable discussion Larson moved that these regulations be discontinued, and that sanction approval be required only for interscholastic events involving two or more schools in activities which are sponsored by the Association. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

The secretary next pointed out that since the travel distance regulation had been removed for out-of-state speech contests, that there no longer was any grounds for denying sanction approval for any such contests and consequently there appeared to be little or no need for requiring applications for sanction approval for speech events. It was then moved by Peterson and seconded by Muckenhirn to remove the sanction approval requirement for activities in this field. Carried.

The next item taken under consideration was the question of girl track clinics. It was decided that these clinics should be conducted by the assistant to the secretary in the future rather than trying to secure women physical education people to conduct these at the different sites.

The question of the advisability of holding an annual Athletic Directors Conference was next considered. It was the opinion of the Board that such would not be necessary since members of this group could attend the regional meetings which are to be held for coaches and new administrators beginning next fall.

The following dates were set by the Board for the various state sponsored activities for the 1969-1970 school year:

Opening day for conditioning exercises for FB	August 18, 1969
Opening date for regular FB practice	August 21, 1969
Earliest possible football scrimmage date	August 29, 1969
Date for first authorized football game	September 5, 1969
Reserved for state-wide church events	October 15-17, 1969
Annual meeting of Association	. October 16, 1969
State Cross-country meet	October 25, 1969
Wrestling practice begins	October 27, 1969
Basketball practice begins	November 3, 1969
Hockey practice begins	November 10, 1969
End of football season	November 15, 1969
Girls Gymnastic State Meet	anuary 30, 31, 1970
State Debate Meet	bruary 13, 14, 1970
State Hockey Tournament F	obruary 19-21 1970
Regional Wrestling Meets	February 21, 1970
State Wrestling MeetFe	bruary 27 28 1970
Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments	March 4-7 1970
Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments	March 10, 11, 1970
State Class A Basketball Tournament	March 12-14, 1970
State Class B Basketball Tournament	March 19-21, 1970
Reserved for state-wide church events	April 2-4, 1970
State Student Congress	. April 24, 25, 1970
State Class B Speech Festival	May 1, 1970
State Class B & Class B Music Festival	May 1, 1970
State Class A Speech Festival	May 2, 1970
Girls District Track Meets	May 14, 1970
Boys District Track Meets, Class A and B	May 15, 1970
Girls State Tennis Meet	May 16, 1970
Girls State Golf Meet	May 16, 1970
Girls State Track Meet	May 21, 1970
Boys State Track Meet	May 22, 23, 1970
Boys State Tennis Meet	, May 23, 1970
Boys State Golf Meets — grass & sand	May 27, 1970
State Baseball Tournament	June 1, 1970
State Spacean Tournamont Titre Titre	•

A delegation from Minot High School and Minot Ryan appeared before the Board and outlined the summer basketball program as conducted by the Minot Recreation Commission. Discussion followed as to whether any Association regulations might be violated in such a program. The Board agreed to furnish guidelines to the director of the program as to permissible and non-permissible practices concerning high school students involved in interscholastic high school athletics. Also under consideration was the question as to whether any violations had occurred relative to the recruitment of former Model High School athletes by these two schools. After hearing testimony relative thereto, the Board was satisfied that irregularities which occurred had been properly corrected prior to the opening of the school term as per instructions from the executive secretary and so no penalties were invoked.

Duane Carlson, Athletic Director of Minot High School, appeared before the Board requesting sanction approval for a football game between Minot High School and the Watertown South Dakota High School on a Friday evening. Since the distance exceeded 600 miles round trip travel and loss of school time was involved, the request was denied; however, the Board agreed that approval would be given if the game could be scheduled on a Saturday night and no loss of school time was involved.

Mr. Kolbo and Mr. Cummings were appointed to serve with Mr. Maxwell on the salary committee to present recommendations as to salaries for office personnel at the March meeting of the Board.

Considerable time was devoted to a discussion of the ABF plan, including present medical charges and the schedule of benefits, prorating of claims, and the possible need for the employment of a claims clerk. Mr. Larson and Mr. Spiss were appointed as a committee to investigate these areas and to present recommendations at the June meeting of the Board.

Named as delegates to the summer meeting of the National Federation were Board members Kolbo, Cummings, Spiss, and Peterson with Kolbo being designated as the official voting delegate. It was moved by Larson that, in future years, one-half of the Board members be sent each year to the summer meetings of the National Federation. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Considerable discussion next centered on the question of eligibility of students who participate in track competition before or after the regular track season. Formulation of definite policies relative thereto were tabled until the March meeting.

The executive officers next presented facts uncovered in an investigation conducted by them of a basketball game held at Sanborn in which the Sanborn coach had been ejected from the gymnasium for protesting officials decisions. Testimony was read which had been given by both officials and the coaches of both teams. It was moved by Cummings that a letter of severe reprimand be sent to the Sanborn coach and also a letter of milder reprimand to the officials who handled the situation. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The date for the March meeting was set for March 14th at Grand Forks and the June meeting for June 12 and 13 at Valley City commencing at 10:00 A.M. on June 12th.

A trophy committee consisting of Kolbo, chairman, Broton, and Muckenhirn was appointed by the president to meet with representatives from the trophy companies at 2:00 P. M. on June 11th. The same group was also named to serve on the Officials Committee the evening of June 11th.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned and the group was taken on a guided tour of the new Bismarck Civic Auditorium by city officials,

Dick Schindler, Assistant to the Secretary North Dakota High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting Grand Forks, North Dakota — March 14, 1969

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at Grand Forks, North Dakota, on March 14, 1969, at 9:00 A. M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Mimeographed copies of the minutes of the January meeting, which had previously been mailed to the Board, were approved.

The Board next examined the financial report showing a list of all expenditures and receipts of the General Fund and the Accident Benefit Fund up to March 10, 1969. The report was carefully examined and accepted.

Jerry Sheldon, Fargo North football coach, appeared before the Board requesting authorization of the use of the helmet during the 3 day conditioning period in football. Following discussion as to the pro and cons concerning same, it was moved by Larson that the use of the helmet be permitted during such period beginning in the fall of 1969, seconded by Cummings and carried.

A report of the progress on the office remodeling project was next reviewed. The secretary also reported that a leak had developed in the roof of the building and that examination of same revealed considerable deterioration of the roofing material. An estimate of the cost of re-roofing was also presented. It was moved by Cummings and seconded by Muckenhirn to replace the old roofing with a new tar and gravel roof. Motion carried.

A communication from the president of the North Dakota Secondary Principals Association naming Del Easton, Principal of the Williston High School, as a representative from their group as a member of the N.D.H.S.A.A. Board of Directors was read.

Taken next under consideration was an ABF claim from Fargo North for treatment of an injury more than a year after the date of injury. It was moved by Spiss and seconded by Cummings that the claim be disallowed. Motion carried.

31

The secretary next reported that he had received a complaint from Balta that their school had been denied a share of the profits from their district basketball tournament by the district committee. It was moved by Muckenhirn that a representative from the Balta school and the chairman of district 13 be requested to appear in Minot for a meeting with the Board at 9:00 A. M. on March 21st. Seconded by Cummings and carried.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

The recommendations of the Wrestling Coaches Association as presented by Mr. Schindler were next reviewed by the Board. It was moved by Cummings to keep the same type of wrestling program at the state tournament as was used this past season with both classes competing at the same site, at the same time, and that regional qualifiers remain the same as in 1969 with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the state tournament. The motion was seconded by Muckenhirn and carried. Since Roger Erickson of Edgeley had moved into a Class A school, it was moved by Broton that John Sterner of St. Marys of New England be named as the B member of the Wrestling Advisory Committee. Seconded by Quale and carried.

The Board next considered the question as to whether a preliminary contest between high school teams prior to a professional basketball game would be in violation of Association rules. It was the consensus of opinion that there would be no violation of Association rules, and the secretary was authorized to sanction such contests.

Jim Adelson of the North Dakota Broadcasting Company appeared before the Board requesting permission to telecast three additional games of the State Class B tournament over Channels 2, 12, and 13, offering a fee of \$100.00 per game. The Board requested \$150.00 per game, and a compromise figure of \$125.00 per game was eventually agreed upon.

The secretary presented a request by the Speech Committee that the Association assume the expense for a Sweepstakes trophy to be presented to the winning school at the State Student Congress Meet. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the Association provide such a trophy and pay for cost of same. Seconded by Spiss and carried.

A recommendation from the NDMEA that present music awards for district and state contests be continued with the addition of awards for individual contestants in small ensembles receiving number one ratings was next reviewed. It was moved by Spiss that the recommendation be adopted. Seconded by Quale and carried.

The secretary reported that several schools had to travel by round-about routes because of blocked roads to get to the State Wrestling Tournament and requested authorization to allow mileage payments to such schools according to actual miles traveled. Upon motion by Larson and second by Muckenhirn the request was granted.

Mr. Kolbo presented a recommendation of the Class B basketball redistricting committee that the districts alignments for 1969-1970 remain the same as they were in 1968-1969. It was moved by Larson and seconded by Broton to accept the report. Motion carried.

Mr. Muckenhirn presented a comparison of expenses in connection with the 1968 State Class A and Class B basketball tournaments, It was moved by Cummings that the committee make a similar study of the 1969 tournaments and present recommendations in connection therewith at the June meeting of the Board. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The secretary reported on a request which had been received for the use of three officials in the Southeast Class A regional basketball tourney, and his decision to permit such only in the 3rd and 4th place contest, because he felt that experiments such as this should not be made in elimination tournaments before being tried beforehand. The Board concurred with the decision made by the secretary.

The following guidelines relative to track competition during the school year were adopted by the Board:

- 1. A student who is a member of the high school team may not be a member of any other team during the season of the sport.
- 2. An individual student may compete unattached in open meets but cannot compete as a member of any team prior to the opening and after the closing of the high school track season.
- 3. Distance travel restrictions apply only to a high school team. Participation of an unattached individual in distance meets is a matter to be decided by local school authorities.

The following guidelines relative to student participation in summer athletic programs were adopted:

- 1. A student may participate as an individual and in a manner that is in no way connected with his school.
- 2. A student may not wear a school uniform which in any way indicates that he is a student of that school.
- 3. Schools themselves, as well as coaches, cannot be involved in the students' participation in the activity. This implies that a coach may not work with his high school athletes, and the school may not be involved in any way with finances, transportation, etc.
- 4. No more than 3 students from any one school who have been on the varsity or B squad the previous school year, and who have not graduated from high school, may participate on the same basketball team in a summer recreational program, nor may the regular high school coach be a coach of a team involving such players from his own school. The same regulations would apply to football and hockey.
- 5. A student may engage in individual sports such as wrestling, track, and gymnastics, and participate in non-school meets, providing he enters as an individual and is not connected with the school in any way. High school coaches may not instruct students from their own school, if these students were members of the A or B squads the previous school year and have not graduated from high school.
- 6. School teams are not permitted during the summer in tennis, golf, and baseball; however, students may participate as individuals or as members of non-school teams in these regular summer sports and high school coaches are permitted to coach such teams.

32

Some time was spent relative to possible speakers that might be secured for the annual Association meeting in October. Mr. Kolbo volunteered to contact Adolph Rupp of Kentucky as to his availability and charges.

Discussion followed as to the advisability of the employment of a claims manager in connection with the ABF department. The secretary was instructed to call for applicants for such a position, listing duties in connection with the position. The ABF committee along with the secretary was instructed to screen the applications received and to make recommendations to the entire Board concerning applicants.

Policies relative to ABF coverage for summer school programs were next reviewed. It was moved by Muckenhirn to continue the present rate of \$1.00 per student and to expand the coverage to include interscholastic competition in sports such as softball, and supervised swimming instruction but not open, or free swimming activities. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The Board next took under consideration the advisability of continuing publication of the membership directory as there appeared to be considerable duplication with the directory published by Roger Peet. Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Spiss, it was decided to continue publication of the Association directory.

Two incidents concerning the Trenton School were received by the Board, one concerning the withdrawal of the basketball team from the floor by the coach before the completion of a game played at McGregor, and the other involving the disregarding of denial of sanction approval for dates requested for an invitational basketball tournament. It was moved by Spiss that Mr. Getz of Trenton be requested to appear before the Board for a hearing at a meeting to be held in Minot at 4:30 P. M. on March 21st. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Some time was spent discussing policies to be followed relative to expense allowances for Board members and former Board members who are requested to present trophies at Association sponsored tournaments. The following policies were established:

- (1) Mileage and meal allowance to be made to those members who have been selected for presentation of awards if they have to travel to the tournament for such purpose.
- (2) payment of all expenses of Board members who have been assigned to attend a tourney for purposes of observation, evaluation, and study.

Discussion followed on problems developing because of the number of radio stations requesting privilege of broadcasting state basketball tournament games. Some feeling was expressed that possibly it might be necessary in the future to eliminate stations carrying only a few games, requiring them to take a feed from other stations. No definite action was taken on the matter at this time.

A review of regional basketball tournament program booklets revealed that in many cases no reference was made to the fact that these tournaments were sponsored by the NDHSAA. The executive secretary was instructed to inform the tournament committees and managers in the future that this should be done as well as listing current members of the Board of Directors.

A request by Russ Smith of Minot for permission to present the Sportwriters and Sportcasters awards for the outstanding college and high school athlete of the year at the Class B tourney in Minot was denied.

Next under consideration were the salaries of the executive officers and upon motion it was agreed that the annual salary of the executive secretary should be increased \$1,000 and the assistant to the secretary \$800 effective July 1st.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1969-1970 fiscal year. James Maxwell was re-elected as president and Ell Kay Larson was named as vice-president to succeed Don Kolbo who will be retiring from the Board on July

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant to the Secretary North Dakota High School Activities Association

MINUTES Board of Directors Meeting Minot, North Dakota - March 21, 1969

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 9:00 A. M. at the Holiday Spot Motel in Minot on March 21st with all members present except M. F. Peterson and A. Spiss.

The first order of business was a hearing concerning a complaint by Supt. DeSchneau of Balta that their school had been denied a share of the district basketball tournament profits by the district committee. Supt. Herbel of Rock Lake, Chairman of District 13, testified that their district rules stipulated that each team must play a minimum of 4 season games with district members in order to share in tournament profits and that Balta had not played the required number of games. He also stated that Balta had played only one game in the tournament and it was the feeling of the other schools that Balta did not add anything to the tourney in the way of gate receipts. Supt. DeSchneau explained that because Balta had been shifted from one district to another in recent years that they found it difficult, if not impossible to schedule games, that they had tried but had been unsuccessful in scheduling four games this past year with district members. The Board, although recognizing that individual districts have control over their own affairs, felt that Balta had been discriminated against, and should have been allowed a share of the tournament profits. It was their feeling that the district members had not acted in a sportsmanlike manner, and so recommended to Mr. Herbel that the district re-consider its action and allow Balta their due share.

The Board then recessed until 4:30 P. M. and re-assembled at that time to consider the Trenton case. Leary Getz, principal of the Trenton school, appeared before the Board to present their side of the story in connection with alleged violations of rules. The first case involved the removal of the Trenton basketball team from the floor at McGregor before the end of the game. Mr. Getz stated that he had done this as a protest to the officials who had disqualified one of his players. He felt the officials were not justified in removing the boy and that as a result of this action he only had 4 players left due to earlier disqualification of players because of 5 fouls. The team was removed from the floor with 10 seconds of the game remaining with the score 46 to 42 in favor of McGregor. Supt. Robinson of McGregor also gave his account of the game in question.

The executive secretary next reported the facts concerning the violation of the sanction rule. Mr. Getz had submitted an application for sanction approval for an invitational basketball tournament at Trenton on March 5, 6, 7. Sanction approval had been denied because the tournament was not scheduled to end on a Saturday as provided in the by-laws. A new application was then submitted scheduling the tournament on March 6, 7, 8, and sanction approval was given for same. However, the tournament was set-up on the original dates and a newspaper story concerning this was mailed to the secretary by a member school after the tournament had been in progress one day. A telephone call to the superintendent of the Trenton school verified the newspaper story, and the superintendent was then advised of possible penalties if they continued the tournament on said schedule. A subsequent call from the superintendent was received informing the Association office that the tournament was being rescheduled for March 5, 7, 8, to comply with the regulations. The Chairman of the Board then questioned Mr. Getz as to why he had proceeded with holding the tournament on the original dates after sanction approval had been denied. His reply indicated that he did not feel that the regulations applied to a 'B' squad tourney and that it was not important. Chairman Maxwell explained to Mr. Getz the important of abiding by the rules of the Association. The Board then went into executive session and upon motion by Larson and second by Cummings, the Trenton school was placed on probation for the balance of the school year and for the school year 1969-1970.

The decision relative to denial of the request of the Sportswriter and Broad-casters Association for permission to present their annual awards for the college and high school athletes of the year at the State Class B tournament was brought up for review. After some discussion, it was moved by Kolbo and seconded by Cummings that the action taken on March 14th be rescinded and permission be granted for such presentation immediately prior to the opening game on Friday night. Motion carried.

A request from Clifford-Galesburg for transfer from basketball District 6 to District 5 effective September 1, 1969, was next presented. It was moved by Broton that said petition be approved, seconded by Kolbo and carried. N. W. Cummings moved that Balta be transfered from District 13 to District 21 since most of their season games are played against schools in this district. Seconded by Quale and carried.

The Board next reviewed the actions taken and opinions expressed at the district chairmens meeting held earlier in the day. In line with a recommendation adopted at said meeting, a meeting of the Class B representatives on the Boards of Directors was scheduled for 7:00 P. M. on April 11th at the Association office to work out a major realignment of schools by districts for presentation to the membership.

As there appeared to be no other business, the Board adjourned after selecting June 12th and 13th as the dates for their next meeting, commencing at 10:00 A. M. on June 12th. The trophy committee meeting was set for 2:00 P. M. on July 11th and the officials committee meeting for 7:00 P. M. on the same date.

Dick Schindler, Assistant to the Secretary N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting May 6, 1969

A special meeting of the Board of Directors was held at the Association office in Valley City, North Dakota on May 6th to interview four candidates for the position as ABF Claims Manager, who had been previously selected from the list of applicants by a Screening Committee of the Board.

Following the close of the interviews, the Board elected Mr. Rex Robinson of McGregor to the position at a salary of \$9,000.00 for the 1969-70 fiscal year. A first and second alternate were also selected and the secretary was instructed to offer the position to the alternates in order should the offer be declined by Mr. Robinson.

The Board also took under consideration the eligibility status of students who had been displaced because of the Minot flood and were now attending schools in other areas. It was moved by Muckenhirn that these students be granted immediate eligibility, providing they meet all other eligibility standards. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting Valley City – June 12, 13, 1969

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 10:00 A. M. on June 12th with all members present. Each member of the Board was furnished with a complete financial report of the business to date, a financial report of the receipts and disbursements of the Accident Benefit Fund to date, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Cummings and second by Peterson, the financial reports were accepted as submitted.

The next order of business was a report of the trophy committee (Kolbo, Muckenhirn, and Broton) who had examined trophies from the Josten Company, Balfour Company, Allard Trophy Company and the Main Line Trophy Company. It was moved by Kolbo and seconded by Cummings to approve the recommendations of the trophy committee for selection of the following trophies. Motion carried.

JOSTEN TROPHY COMPANY

Trophies:

State Basketball: Series 2670A - 2672

Price range: \$37.95 - \$35.65 - \$20.95 - \$17.55

Basketball Regions: Series J2511 - 2514

Price range: \$26.90 - \$23.40 - \$18.80 - \$17.70

District Basketball: Series J858 - 860

Price range: \$22.90 - \$19.70 - \$17.70 - \$15.70

State Track: Series 2670A - 2672

(Class A, B, Girls) Price Range: \$37.95 - \$35.65 - \$20.95 - \$17.55

Series J859 - 860 District Track:

(Class A, B, Girls) Price range: \$17.70 - \$15.70

State Baseball: Series J2672

Price range: \$19.95 - \$18.55 - \$17.55

Series J860 District Baseball:

Price range: \$17.10 - \$15.70

State Cr. Country: Series J2512

Price range: \$18.80 -- \$17.70

Individual Awards:

Gold & Silver Basketballs for first and second place team members in state tournament: \$4.50, \$4.00

Gold & Silver Baseballs for first and second place team members in state tournament: \$4.50, \$4.00

Gold & Silver Skates for first and second place team members in state hockey tournament: \$3.30, \$2.30

Tie Tac participation awards for other team members in state basketball, state baseball, and state hockey, \$1.50 each.

State Music and Speech Medallions for first place awards: \$1.20 each.

District Track and Regional Wrestling Medallions: \$1.00 to \$1.30 each.

ALLARD TROPHY COMPANY

Trophies:

Series 2-177 State Wrestling:

Price range: \$35.50 - \$33.50 - \$27.50

State Hockey:

Series 2141

Price range: \$34.00 - \$33.00 - \$32.00 - \$31.00

State Golf:

Series 3-XB49

(Boys & Girls)

Price range: \$15.50 - \$15.00

State Tennis:

Series 2-XB49

(Boys & Girls)

Price range: \$15.50

State Student Congress:

Series 1-2635

Price: 24.00

Individual Awards:

State Track, Cross-country, Gymnastics, Golf, Tennis, Wrestling, Debate

Series: M3

Price: \$1.90

Student Congress: Gavels - \$5.90 each

BALFOUR TROPHY COMPANY

State Debate Trophies: Series 3-P 2061 — 2062

Price range: \$15.50 - \$13.50

MAIN LINE TROPHY COMPANY

State Girls Gymnastic Trophy: Series 237-E-D-C

Price range: \$26.50 - \$20.00 - \$14.50

Next taken under consideration was a violation of track rules by Langdon High School in permitting a student to take part in five different events in an invitational track meet earlier this spring. The penalty levied by the Association office at the time was loss of eligibility for said student for the remainder of the season, and said decision had been subsequently appealed for Board review. The request for appeal was granted with instructions that any awards or honors won by this student at the district or state meet were to be held in abeyance by the superintendent. After a complete reviewing of the case, it was moved by Cummings that the penalty set by the executive officers be upheld and that any awards won by the student be returned. Seconded by Larson and carried. The executive secretary was instructed to send a letter of reprimand to the Langdon coach for permitting said violation. Copies of same to be sent to the superintendent and the Board of Education,

Representatives from Grand Forks and Bismarck appeared before the Board extending invitations to host the 1970 Class A basketball tournament. Action on same was deferred until the next day when tournament sites for all activities were to be selected.

Three ABF claims were next taken under review. The claim for Roger Schulz of Fargo North which had previously been denied at the March meeting of the Board was again reviewed at the request of the parent. It was duly moved, seconded, and passed that the action taken previously be upheld. The claim for a knee operation in December of 1968 for Marc Messmer of Grand Forks due to an alleged injury in football in 1967 was denied upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Spiss. A motion by Muckenhirn to allow the claim for a knee operation for Patrick Stockert of Bismarck Junior College (since the boy had been under constant treatment since the date of injury) was approved.

The executive secretary next outlined a plan submitted by the National Federation for the observance of interscholastic football's centenial year this fall. It was moved by Larson and seconded by Muckenhirn that North Dakota endorse the program and authorize participation by member schools in same. Motion carried

Supt. G. A. Tooley of Lisbon appeared before the Board relative to the disallowance by the referee of a state track record in the Class A high hurdles because of wind. It was moved by Broton and seconded by Peterson that the decision made by the track officials be upheld. Motion carried.

Mr. Leo Froehlich of Jamestown College next presented a report of the State Music and Speech Festival held at Jamestown and extended an invitation to host the event again in 1970.

Some time was spent in reviewing school closings since the March meeting of the Board when Class B basketball district alignments for 1969-70 had been set by the Board. It was evident from same that further adjustments would be necessary before the opening of schools next fall, but action was delayed on same until the August meeting when a more complete picture of the situation would be available. Larson, Broton, Engelhardt, and McLean were appointed as a committee to present recommendations relative to further re-alignments. Letters of protest from Stanton and District 28 relative to the assignment of Stanton under the proposed 1970-71 redistricting proposal were also read, as well as a protest from Northwood as to their assignment. No action was taken at this time.

Eil Kay Larson next presented a report on the meeting of the Class B' district chairmen held at Minot in March and the Board took under advisement the recommendations of this group. Larson moved that 40 selected seats be made available for each of the 8 participating teams at the state B tournament plus 64 select seats for the district chairmen and that the cost for two seats be billed to each district by the NDHSAA office when billing for trophies, balls, etc. Seconded by Peterson and carried. Larson also moved that a play-off game be held for 7th and 8th place at the state tournament. The motion was seconded by Broton but failed to pass.

Discussion followed relative to ABF coverage for girls interscholastic basketball. It was moved by Larson that separate coverage for same be made available for those schools desiring such. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Next under consideration was a request by the hockey coaches to set season limits in hockey to correspond with the basketball season. It was moved by Larson that the starting date be changed to correspond with the basketball date with the season ending with the state tournament as previously set. Seconded by Spiss and carried.

Muckenhirn next moved that the Association obtain membership in the Greater North Dakota Association, seconded by Quale and carried.

The Board next considered a request to run girls tennis and golf as fall sports instead of in the spring as at present. It was moved by Muckenhirn that this be done effective with the 1970-71 school year, seconded by Larson and carried.

Discussion followed relative to TV policies concerning regional basketball tournaments and radio broadcast of state tournaments. The chairman appointed Broton to the TV committee replacing Kolbo whose term expires July 1st, and instructed the committee to submit recommendations at the August meeting.

Next under consideration was a request from the Class A schools operating separate junior high schools that regulations be modified to permit a 16 year old junior high boy to compete on senior high school teams if otherwise eligible. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the request be granted, seconded by Larson and carried.

The Board then recessed and reconvened at 9:00 A. M. Friday, June 13th with all members present.

Supt. Tooley of Lisbon again appeared before the Board with a video tape of the State Class A high hurdle race, and pointed out that the anemometer had not been firmly placed four feet off the track, and requested that the Board reconsider its action of the previous day. It was moved by Quale that the matter be brought up again for reconsideration, seconded by Kolbo and carried. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Larson and seconded by Peterson that the action taken on Friday be sustained. The motion carried 6 to 2 on a roll call vote.

Supt. Stepina next appeared before the Board requesting that the Region VII Class B basketball tournament be held at Garrison in 1970. Action was temporarily deferred until the time when the sites for all events were to be set.

A request from Class B Music district VII that district entry fees for music and speech for 1969-70 be increased was next presented to the Board. Since other districts did not appear to be having problems under the present fee structure, it was felt that this district could assess member schools for additional revenue if needed and upon motion by Muckenhirn and seconded by Cummings no change was made in the present fee structure.

Discussion followed concerning expenses for host schools in running Association sponsored track meets, golf tournaments, etc. It was moved by Spiss that a financial summary of the various events be prepared for the August meeting and that action be deferred relative to this problem until the August meeting. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The advisability of holding regional tournaments in the sand greens golf tournament because of the increasing number of participants was next taken under consideration. It was moved by Muckenhirn that the Class B redistricting committee study the problem and develop a plan for two regional meets for consideration at the August meeting. Seconded by Spiss and carried.

Recommendations submitted by the Northwest, Southwest, and Southeast Class A regions were next reviewed.

Olaf Ringerud of Carrington, Chairman of the Music Advisory Committee, and Mr. Lucht of Linton presented the following recommendations for changes relative to the 1969-70 music program:

- Drop the requirement of memorization for instrumental soloists at the district and state festivals.
- "Stageband" be included as an instrumental ensemble in district competition with the following 'guidelines' (this does not infer any limitations on number or instrumentation).
 - a. standard instrumentation: four trumpets, four trombones, five saxes (two altos, two tenors, and one baritone), and four rhythms (piano, guitar, string bass and/or tuba, and drums).

- b. that there be no doubling of parts (exception: tuba/string bass)
- that stagebands not be permitted to use vocal soloists or vocal groups for district competition.
- d. that they perform literature commonly known as "stageband literature".

It was moved by Spiss and seconded by Broton that the above recommendations be approved. Motion carried.

The Board next reviewed the following recommendations of the girls Gymnastic Advisory Committee and upon motion by Spiss and second by Larson adopted same.

- 1. Season to start on October 27th.
- 2. State meet to be held on February 27, 28, starting at 1:00 P. M. on the 27th.
- Limit each school to 6 entrants in each event and each division plus allaround competitors at the state meet.
- 4. Drop the special events (tumbling and trampoline) at the state meet.
- 5. The team championship shall be determined by adding the 3 highest scores from each team in each of the 4 events (compulsory and optional) plus points awarded to each team for places won on a 6-5-4-3-2-1 basis.

Upon motion by Peterson and second by Quale the following recommendations submitted by the Wrestling Advisory Committee were adopted:

- 1. The state wrestling tournament to be a three day event beginning with the Class B division on Thursday at 1:00 P. M. with semi-final on Thursday night. Class A division to begin on Friday at 1:00 P. M. with semi-finals at 6:00 P. M. to be followed by the Class B matches for 3rd and 4th place and Class B finals. The Class A 3rd and 4th place matches to be held at 6:30 P. M. on Saturday and finals at 8:00 P. M. The same plan to be used in 1970-1971 except that the Class A group would begin on Thursday and finish on Friday with the Class B matches being scheduled on Friday and Saturday.
- The form used for rating wrestling officials be revised so as to be similar to the football and basketball form.
- Mat judges not be used during the state wrestling tournament, but permission for use of same in connection with invitational tournaments be allowed for experimentation purposes providing application is made to the NDHSAA office prior to the tourney.

The report of the Boys Track Advisory Committee was next reviewed. Upon motion by Cummings and second by Peterson the following recommendations were approved:

1. Revise the first days schedule at the State Meet to be as follows:

3:00 P. M.	High Hurdles A & B (prelim)
	Class A Pole Vault (final)
	Class B High Jump (final)
	Class A Shot Put (final)
	Class B Discus (final)
3:30	100 Yard Dash Quarterfinals (if more than 16 qualifiers)
3:55	440 Yard Relay (prelims A & B)
4:25	440 Yard Dash (prelims A & B)
4:50	Low Hurdles (prelims A & B)
5:15	220 Yard Dash (prelims A & B)
5:40	Mile Run (final A & B)
6:05	880 Yard Relay (prelim A & B)
6:30	Mile Relay (final A & B)
7:00	100 Yard Dash (Semifinals A & B)
7:00	- Too Yard Dash (Semitinals A & B)

- 2. In the 100 yard dash, run semifinals if more than 16 boys are qualified for the state meet. If 16 or less qualifiers, run 2 heats and take 4 from each heat. In the 220, high hurdles, low hurdles, 440, 440 relay and 880 relay, if 2 heats are run, pick 4 from each heat, but if 3 heats are run, pick 2 from each heat by place and then qualify the 2 fastest times in addition to the six already picked.
- Video tape replay equipment available at state meet if possible to help pickers when needed.
- 4 . Have 5th place team trophy for each class at state meet. Give awards for individuals on 1st two place relay teams at district. Give awards for individuals on all place winning relay teams at state meet.
- Have section dealing with dangers involved in javelin event put in Bulletin next spring.
- If the 2 mile run is contested in any invitational track meet, individual running in this event may not enter any other running event in that particular meet.
- 7. In Bulletin dealing with track next spring, have section dealing with sports-manship of athletes and responsibility of people running events to enforce the rule on disgualification of an athlete who acts in an unsportsmanlike manner.
- 8. Make a duplicate 5th place individual award available when two boys tie for 5th and 6th.
- The distance limitation for individuals be allowed each day of the 2-day state track meet.
- 10. A limitation of 2 meets per week for each individual track participant.

CROSS COUNTRY RECOMMENDATIONS:

 A limitation of 2 meets per week for each individual cross-country participant with at least 48 hours between meets. 2. The opening of organized cross-country practice to be the same as the opening date for football each year.

Upon motion by Peterson and second by Cummings the following recommendations of the Girls Track Advisory Committee were approved.

1. Revise minimum standards as follows:

75 Yard Dash		9.2
100 Yard Dash		12.0
220 Yard Dash	(to be run on curve only)	28.2

- 2. Run the 220 on a full turn using I/2 of a 440 track.
- 3. Add the 880 yard run to the order of events to be contested.
- Add the 880 yard sprint medley relay (220-110-110-440) to order of events to be contested.
- 5. Limit a girl to running either the 880 or the 440 but not both during a meet.
- 6. Have shot puts weighed for district and state meets.
- 7. Start the high jump at 4 feet for the district and state meets.
- 8. Have a section in the Bulletin next spring asking meet managers to make sure girls are throwing the shot legally.
- Provide individual awards for both 1st and 2nd place relay teams at district meets.
- 10. Provide individual awards for all 5 placing relay teams at the state meet.

Next under consideration was the report of the Speech Advisory Committee. It was moved by Cummings that a complete study be made of these recommendations with a view to revising the program for the 1970-71 school year. Seconded by Kolbo and carried. Named to a committee to study these recommendations were Muckenhirn as chairman along with Broton and Easton as members.

After reviewing all invitations that had been extended, the following sites were selected for NDHSAA events for the 1969-1970 school year:

Class A Basketball —	State Southeast Northeast Northwest Southwest	Bismarck Moorhead, Minn. UND Grand Forks Minot Bismarck	March 12-14-, 1970 March 4-7, 1970
Class B Basketball —	State Region I Region II Region III Region IV	Minot Valley City Mayville Grafton New Rockford	March 19;21, 1970 March 10-11, 1970
	Region V Region VI Region VII Region VIII	Jamestown Minot Garrison Dickinson	March 10-11, 1970

	State District District District District District V District V District V District V Southeast Northwest Northwest Northeast	Valley City Ellendale Valley City Grand Forks Rugby Minot Bismarck Dickinson Valley City Bismarck Minot Grand Forks	May 22-23, 1970 May 15, 1970 UND May 15, 1970 UND
Boys Tennis	State	Valley City	May 23, 1970
Cross Country	A & B	Jamestown	October 25, 1969
Wrestling	State Region I Region II Region IV	Minot Fargo Grand Forks Minot Mandan	February 26-27-28, 1970 February 21, 1970
Class B	Region I Region II Region IV	Oakes Mayville Rolla Dickinson	February 21, 1970
Hockey	State	Grand Forks	February 19-21, 1970
Hockey	ens	Grand Forks Beulah Fargo	February 19-21, 1970 May 27, 1970
Boys Golf - Sand Gre	ens	Beulah	
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre	ens ens	Beulah Fargo	May 27, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis	ens eens State	Beulah Fargo Valley City	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis Girls Golf	ens eens State State	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis Girls Golf Baseball	sens State State State State District I District III District IVI District VI District VI District VIII District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis Girls Golf Girls Track	sens State State State State District I District III District IV District VI District VI District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva NDSU - Farg	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970 June 1, 1970 February 13-14, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis Girls Golf Girls Track	sens State State State State District I District III District IV District VI District VII District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva NDSU - Farg	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970 June 1, 1970 February 13-14, 1970 April 24-25, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Green — Grass Green — Grass Green Girls Tennis	sens State State State State District I District III District IV District VI District VI District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva NDSU - Farg Bismarck	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970 June 1, 1970 o February 13-14, 1970 April 24-25, 1970 May 9, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Gre — Grass Gre Girls Tennis	sens State State State State State District I District III District IV District VI District VI District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva . NDSU - Farg . Bismarck . Dickinson . Jamestown	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970 O February 13-14, 1970 April 24-25, 1970 May 9, 1970 May 1, 1970
Boys Golf — Sand Green — Grass Green — Grass Green Girls Tennis	sens State State State State District I District III District IV District VI District VII District VIII State B	Beulah Fargo Valley City Valley City Minot Ellendale Valley City Mayville Park River Rugby Fessenden Minot Mandan Velva NDSU - Farg Bismarck Dickinson Jamestown	May 27, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 16, 1970 May 21, 1970 May 14, 1970 June 1, 1970 o February 13-14, 1970 April 24-25, 1970 May 9, 1970

Some time was spent reviewing certain interpretation contradiction in the present edition of the Constitution and By-laws. The executive secretary was instructed to revise conflicting interpretations so as to correspond to the by-laws as written. Policies relative to high school golfers participating in amateur tournaments were also reviewed and revised so as to permit students to accept merchandise prizes in same during the summer months, but prohibiting the acceptance of cash prizes or participation in a golf calcutta. The acceptance of prizes in tournaments held during the school year would be permissible only if such prizes conformed to the awards rule,

The Board next reviewed recommendations of the Officials Association and the Officials Committee relative to tournament assignments for next year. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Quale, the following officials were to be tendered contracts for the 1970 basketball tournaments:

- State Class A: Henry Milkey, Minot; Jerome Peterson, Minot; Gerald Balzer, Bismarck; Bill Galloway, Park River. Cons. games: Alan Taylor, Grafton, John Greenslit, Bismarck.
- Northeast Class A: Dallas Kopp, Grand Forks; Russ Burfening, Grand Forks; Wesley Kessler, Harvey.
- Southeast Class A: Jerry Hasche, Fargo, Allen Rice, West Fargo; Orville Iwen, Amenia.
- Southwest Class A: Ted Uecker, Hettinger; LeRoy Beaudoin, Dickinson; Duane Holly, Bismarck.
- Northwest Class A: Ronald Cameron, Bismarck; Dale Moug, Bismarck; Alton Lick, Bismarck.
- State Class B: Robert King, Valley City; J. Dennis Healey, Williston; Jack Klai, Osnabrock; Vincent Dawley, Munich.
 Cons. games: Jerry Henricks, Mohall; Jack Lynch, Bismarck.

Class B Regions:

- I Cliff Hermes, Wahpeton, Paul Gravel, Fargo;
- II Gerald Zinck, Valley City; Larry Grooters, Valley City.
- III Gil Herbel, Grafton, Ray Herbel, Devils Lake.
- IV Kenneth Shobe, Langdon, Richard Hall, Munich
- Jack Brown, Jamestown; Rollie Greeno, Jamestown
- VI Del Bjork, Minot; Robert Corpron, Stanley
- VII Howard Theige, Minot; Doyle Radke, Minot.
- VIII Dick Tschider, Bismarck; Walter Eiseman, Bow-

The following recommendations of the Officials Association were also adopted:

- Three football clinics this fall to be conducted on basketball courts with particular emphasis placed on position of officials during various play situations. These three clinics to be held at Bismarck, Minot and Jamestown.
- Association should carry a notice in fall Bulletin that schools should make every attempt to keep cheerleaders off the floor during basketball games. An area should be provided off the floor for the cheerleaders.

- 3. Per diem allowance for basketball tournament officials be increased from \$12.50 to \$15.00 per day
- 4. An on-the-floor type demonstration basketball clinic to be held this next fall at the Valley City Rules Clinic.
- Beginning with the 1970-71 season the Class A Regional Committee should be responsible for selecting their own basketball officials for the regional tournament

Some time was spent discussing catastrophic insurance coverage. The ABF Committee consisting of Spiss, Larson, and Smith were instructed to report on same at the August meeting after obtaining information on programs in other states at the National Federation meeting in July.

The conduct of students attending the state basketball tournaments was discussed at considerable length. It was agreed that the executive secretary should meet with representatives of the Principals Association and host cities to work out a plan to cope with existing problems.

The executive secretary explained a proposed amendment to be voted upon at the National Federation meeting in July which would change the number of representatives on the Executive Board from each region from 1 to 2, and if said amendment passed North Dakota would be entitled to a representative from Northwest section 6. It was moved by Muckenhirn that El! Kay Larson's name be placed in nomination should the amendment pass, seconded by Cummings. Upon motion by Spiss a unanimous ballot was cast for Mr. Larson.

It was moved by Kolbo that Rex Robinson be added to the list of delegates from North Dakota to attend the National Federation meeting in Las Vegas. Seconded by Larson and carried. Muckenhirn moved that the Association pay the cost of the registration fee and banquet ticket of wives of delegates attending the convention. Seconded by Larson and carried.

The Board voted a \$25.00 raise in salary per month to Mrs. Lucile Vandestreek, bookkeeper, and Mrs. Ethel Thvedt, secretary, effective July 1, 1969.

As there appeared to be no other business, the Board adjourned after selecting August 14 and 15 as the dates for their final summer meeting commencing at 10:00 A. M. on the 14th.

Richard Schindler, Assistant to the Secretary North Dakota High School Act. Assoc.

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

October 24, 1968 - Grand Forks, North Dakota

The Annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held in the Burtness Theater at the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks on October 24, 1968, at 3:00 P. M. James Broton presented a report on the National Federation meeting held in Swampscott, Massachusetts, last July. Following this was an address by Paul Giel, Sports Director of WCCO Radio in Minneapolis—St. Paul, on "Don't Be Afraid To Lose".

The group then recessed for a few minutes and re-assembled for the general business meeting at 4:00 P. M.

It was moved by Hanson of Harvey and seconded by Barthel of Zeeland that inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the Annual Handbook, the reading of these minutes be waived. Motion passed.

August Spiss, Chairman of the By-Laws Committee, next presented the following proposed amendments to the By-laws:

Article VIII - Awards

Section 11

Awards such as unattached letter, trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe, or similar article of symbolic value only may be given, provided that the cost of the award shall not exceed ten dollars (\$10.00). (Sponsored by Board of Directors)

It was moved by Spiss and seconded by Buchholtz of Jamestown that the amendment be adopted. Motion carried.

Article XII - Sports Season

Section II - Basketball

c. Total games played by any team shall not exceed twenty season games, or eighteen season games and one invitational tournament. An individual may not participate in more than eighty quarters of competition, or seventy-two quarters plus one invitational tournament during the season, nor more than five quarters in any one evening. Games played in the district, regional, or state basketball tournaments shall not count in the maximum number of games or quarters permitted. (Proposed by North Dakota Coaches Assn. and endorsed by Board of Directors)

Upon motion by Spiss and second by Panek of Grafton, the above amendment was adopted.

Article XII - Sports Seasons

Section II - Basketball

f. All tournaments, other than Association sponsored tournaments, must end on a night not followed by a school day. (Sponsored by Stutsman County Schoolmasters)

It was moved by Larson of Streeter and seconded by Bernhoft of Fargo that the amendment be adopted. Motion carried.

Article XIII - Rules of Eligibility

Section X

a. He shall have been in attendance in the school he represents for one complete semester of eighteen weeks upon transferring from another school if the transfer is made at the opening of the first semester, and in attendance for one full year of two consecutive semesters if the transfer is made during the second semester, unless his parents have become residents of the district to which he transferred or the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked.

NOTE: Opening of the first semester means within the first thirty days of the semester. If the transfer is made prior to the thirty-first day of the semester, he becomes eligible at the end of eighteen full weeks; if the transfer is made during the first semester but after the thirtieth day of the semester, he becomes eligible at the end of the second semester.

If transfer is made during the second semester, he becomes eligible to compete at the end of the first semester during the next school year.

b. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as broken home conditions, death of parents or guardian, abandonment, or other exceptional or emergency reasons, finds it necessary to change schools in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Directors, provided the administrator of each school involved files a statement with the NDHSAA that the change was necessary and there was no undue influence. Rulings on such cases will be considered by the Board only when in regular session.

(Sponsored by Board of Directors)

It was moved by Olson of Buffalo that the last sentence of the amendment be amended to read "Rulings on such cases will be considered by the Board only when in regular or special session". Seconded by Barthel of Zeeland and passed. It was then moved by Spiss and seconded by Rio of Grand Forks that the amendment as amended be adopted. Motion carried.

The report of the Nominating Committee consisting of Supt. Leon Olson of Williston, Supt. Bernum Hanson of Harvey, and Principal Otto Bernhoft of Fargo was presented by Bernhoft submitting the following names for the vacancies on the Board of Directors:

Class A Representative (one year term) — G. F. Muckenhirn, Larimore
Class A Representative (three year term) — August Spiss, Mandan
Class B Representative (three year term) — H. L. McLain, Hatton
Representative-at-large (three year term) — A. A. Engelhardt, New Salem

Nominations were then called for from the floor. There were no other nominations so it was moved by Hanson of Harvey and seconded by Stammen of Turtle Lake that nominations cease and that the report of the nominating committee be adopted. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiss next presented the following amendment to the Constitution proposed by the North Dakota Secondary School Principals Assn:

Article' V - Officers and Duties

Section 1

There shall be a Board of Directors, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of ten members, elected as hereinafter provided, for terms of three years except as hereinafter provided. Each new member shall be seated July 1st following his election and may not hold the same office for more than two consecutive terms, except that he may be appointed or elected to fill a vacancy after one year's absence from office. Three members of the Board shall be chosen from Class A schools, three from Class B schools, and one member shall be elected from any member high school regardless of classification. The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a member of his duly constituted staff, designated by him, shall serve as an ex-Officio member of said Board. One school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, shall be selected by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Boards Association and his term of office shall be the same as that of other elective Board members. Should this member cease to be a school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected by the Board of Directors of the School Boards Association to fill the unexpired term. The North Dakota Secondary School Principals Association shall designate one of their members to serve as an ex-Officio member of said Board. The North Dakota Secondary School Principals Association shall determine how this member is to be selected; however, this member shall be a principal in a member high school and a member of the North Dakota Secondary Principals Association. His term of office shall be the same as that of other elective Board members. Should this member cease to be a principal of a member high school, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected by the North Dakota Secondary School Principals Association to fill the unexpired term.

It was moved by Spiss and seconded by Bernhoft that the proposed amendment be adopted. No vote was taken at this time, since this was an amendment to the Constitution rather than the By-laws and requires a vote of the member schools by mail ballot. The secretary informed the group that this ballot would be mailed to all schools at the same time as the election ballots in December.

Supt. Halley of Cando requested permission to survey those in attendance at the meeting relative to their feelings about modifying the junior high school rule relative to game limitations in basketball so as to permit two games a week three times during the season. The majority indicated that they would favor such change, so Mr. Halley indicated that he would offer an amendment affecting such change for vote at a later meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary N. D. High School Activities Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION Board of Directors Meeting November 15, 1968 — MINUTES — NDHSAA Office

The Board of Directors meeting of the North Dakota Official Association was held in the NDHSAA office building Friday morning, November 15, 1968, with all members present except Jack Brown.

The minutes of the June meeting in Valley City were read and approved.

The Board discussed the possibility of taking out insurance coverage on all officials and charging the fee to each individual as he registers. A lengthy discussion on the insurance question followed. It was agreed to bring the question to the entire membership at the annual meeting to be held at the Valley City Fieldhouse this same day.

The Board next discussed the "Officials Hall of Fame". The Board tried to determine the criteria to be used in making selections of members.

Ray Albrecht next proposed a number of rule changes relative to football that he felt should be brought to the membership for support and if the entire group felt the change was desirable the proposed rule change would be forwarded to the National Federation. The proposals were as follows:

- 1. Move both teams to the same side of the field with each team occupying an area from the 10 to the 40 yard line.
- 2. That the clock not start until the snap if a delay of game penalty were called during the last 2 minutes of the ball game.
- Combining all illegal acts which occur just prior to and during the snap into one signal which would be illegal procedure signal.

Ray Albrecht next proposed that the membership vote on a recommendation that schools attempt to get better chain and box crews in football and that schools try to mark their fields every 5 yards.

The Board next spent considerable time in reviewing the present policy in regard to giving the officials tests. The closed-book vs. the open-book type test was studied in an attempt to determine which type encouraged the most study by the officials. The Board agreed that the present system of allowing the Part I to be taken with an open-book and that Part II be taken as a closed-book test be retained.

Motion by Albrecht, second by Iwen to adjourn, carried.

Respectfully submitted, Dick Schindler, Secretary North Dakota Officials Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING March 22, 1969, 12:15 P. M.

Herb Parker called the meeting to order with all members of the Board present.

The group spent some time in reviewing the many things that should be covered in the annual rules clinics conducted by the NDHSAA.

Motion by Brown to have 3 of the football clinics next fall conducted on a basketball court and to try and simulate as many game conditions as possible, especially in the area of position of officials, etc., and the 3 clinics of this type to be held in Jamestown, Bismarck and Minot. Seconded by Balzer and carried.

The Board felt that the local association should help make personnel available to conduct the clinic, with Schindler coordinating the plans with Brown, Balzer, and Parker.

Mr. Parker brought up the problems in basketball tournament officials selection and asked for comments from the Board of Directors.

Discussion followed as to merits of spliting up officiating pairs for tournaments. A lengthy discussion followed with the consensus of opinion being that pairs need not be kept together for tournament purposes.

A discussion was held concerning the use of 3 officials for basketball tournaments. The group felt that the move should come from the schools and that this should not be undertaken by the NDHSAA until schools have used them regularly during the season. The group also felt that it is not necessary to employ 8 officials at the state tournaments at this time.

Jack Brown brought up the problem of cheerleaders being on the floor during the game in many schools around the state. Motion by Brown that the Association recommend to schools via the Bulletin that they make an attempt to have a place off the court for their cheerleaders during the game. Seconded by Galloway and carried.

Motion by Albrecht that at all Association sponsored tournaments in basketball the assignment of games for the officials be done by the NDHSAA office staff. Seconded by Parker and carried.

Motion by Galloway that per diem allowance be increased from \$12.50 per day to \$15.00 per day and that championship round officials at the 2 state tournaments receive \$30.00 per game instead of \$25.00. Seconded by Balzer and carried.

Motion by Balzer that the Officials Association go on record as extending thanks to NDHSAA for furnishing the state tournament official with 2 passes to the tournament. Seconded by Brown and carried.

Motion by Brown that the maximum recommended mileage fee for officials be changed from 8½ cents per mile to 10 cents per mile. Seconded by Albrecht and carried.

Motion by Albrecht that Class A schools be allowed to pay a maximum of \$20.00 per game for FB, BB, WR, and HO. Seconded by Brown and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Dick Schindler, Secretary N. D. Officials Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION MINUTES — BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING May 26, 1969

The Board of Directors meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association was held in the North Dakota High School Activities Association office building Monday afternoon, May 26, 1969, with all members present and President Herb Parker presiding.

A discussion was held concerning the site for the annual meeting of the North Dakota Officials Assn. Jack Brown made the motion to have the annual meeting at the Valley City Sports Clinic starting at 7:00 P. M. on November 14th. Seconded by Gerald Balzer and carried.

A motion by Ray Albrecht that an 'on the floor' demonstration type clinic be set up for the Valley City basketball clinic and to have it start at 8:00 P. M. on November 14th was seconded by Jack Brown and carried.

Discussion followed relative to the "Hall of Fame" pictures and the problem of where to display them so that many people would have a chance to see them. The group felt that a suitable place should be found in some public place in one of the larger cities of the state.

Motion by Jack Brown that for the 1970-1971 basketball season the Class A regions committee be responsible for selecting their own tournament officials for basketball on the regional level. Seconded by Bill Galloway and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted
Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION MINUTES ANNUAL MEETING

November 15, 1968 - 9:00 P. M., Valley City, North Dakota

President Herb Parker called the meeting of the North Dakota Officials Assn. to order with 38 members present. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Herb Parker went over the question of insurance coverage for all officials and discussed the cost of such a project. Motion by Huisman to table the insurance question, seconded by Greenslit & carried..

Jack Brown made a motion to try the open-book type test in footbell, basket-ball, and wrestling, for the 1969-1970 season, seconded by Burfening. A discussion followed. The motion failed.

Herb Parker asked the group whether they felt the higher class of officials should be exempt from taking the test every year, but would be required to take it only every other year. Discussion followed. No action

Motion by Albrecht to send a proposed rule change in football to the National Federation that would require both teams to be on the same side of the field and located between the 10 and 40 yard lines respectively, seconded by Molstad. Did not carry.

Motion by King to send a proposed rule change in football to the National Federation that the clock would not start until the snap if a delay of game penalty were called during the last two minutes of the game, seconded by Hill and carried.

Motion by Cameron to send a proposed rule change in football to the National Federation that all illegal acts which occur just prior to and during the snap be combined into one signal of illegal procedure, seconded by Schlotfeldt. Did not carry.

Motion by Greenslit, seconded by Strand, to recommend to schools that they attempt to get better qualified chain and box crews in football and that schools also attempt to mark the football fields every 5 yards, carried.

Neil Arntzen brought up the possibility of recommending a minimum fee for officiating as well as just having a maximum recommendation. Much discussion followed and it was felt that a definite problem existed in this area but no action was taken.

Motion by Balzer to amend Part I, Section 2, Article IV of the Constitution to read as follows:

"The election of the Executive Committee shall be at the annual business meeting to be held at a time and place selected each year by the Board of Directors of the NDOA, with the membership of the NDOA to be notified at least 30 days in advance of such meeting". Seconded by Maynard Huísman and carried.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Northeast. Bill Galloway and Russ Burfening were nominated. President Parker asked for a vote by a show of hands. Bill Galloway was elected.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Northwest. Herb Parker was nominated to succeed himself. It was moved by Iwen that a unanimous ballot be cast for Herb Parker, seconded by Molstad and carried.

Nominations were in order for a representative at-large from the two western districts. Gerald Balzer and Neil Arntzen were nominated. President Parker called for a vote by show of hands. Gerald Balzer was elected.

Motion by Brown to amend Part 3, Section 2, Article IV, of the Constitution to read as follows:

"Nominations for Executive Committee members shall be made by the district and be voted upon by members of the district only, nominations for the member-at-large shall be made by the two districts involved and be voted upon by members of the two districts only. The member-at-large to be rotated from east to west every two years."

Above motion seconded by Mitchell and carried.

President Parker next thanked Orville Iwen for his many contributions to the NDOA during the past 4 years. Mr. Iwen received an ovation from the group and expressed his thanks for the opportunity he has had to work on the Board of the NDOA.

Motion by Thompson to adjourn, seconded by Iwen and carried.

Respectfully submitted, Dick Schindler, Secretary North Dakota Officials Association

Following the meeting, the Board of Directors met to reorganize. Herb Parker and Bill Galloway were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL DATA

DISTRICT 1:

Committee: Clifford Rau, Hankinson, Chairman; Ray Salaba, Lidgerwood; Harold Hansen, Havana.

Schools: (9) Fairmount, Forman Sargent Central, Gwinner North Sargent, Hankinson, Hankinson St. Francis, Havana, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton College, March 3-8, Ed Werre, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2:

Committee: K. P. Dahl, Colfax, Chairman; H. M. Hanson, Kindred; John Seay, Mapleton.

Schools: (7) Casselton, Chaffee, Col.ax Richland, Fargo Oak Grove, Kindred, Leonard, Mapleton.

Tournament: Fargo Auditorium, March 3, 4, 6, 7, Richard D. Pressley, Manager.

DISTRICT 3:

Committee: Norman Andrus, Fullerton, Chairman; Jack Munch, Kulm; James Ham, Monango.

Schools: (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Forbes, Fullerton, Guelph, Kulm, LaMoure, Monango, Oakes.

Tournament: Ellendale, March 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, Gene Halvorson, Manager.

DISTRICT 4:

Committee: Alfred Berntson, Sheldon, Chairman; Curtis Peterson, Litchville; Curtis Herman, Fingal.

Schools: (7) Enderlin, Fingal, Kathryn, Litchville, Marion, Sheldon, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City Fieldhouse, March 6, 7, 8, Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 5:

Committee: Lyle D. Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Dennis Schmiess, Arthur; Lars Grant, Tower City.

Schools: (6) Argusville, Arthur, Buffalo, Hope, Page, Tower City.

Tournament: Page, February 27, 28, March 1, Duane Erickson, Manager.

DISTRICT 6:

Committee: Perry Bakke, Thompson, Chairman; H. L. McLain, Hatton; Dale Duggan, Buxton.

Schools: (9) Buxton Central Valley, Galesburg, Grandin, Hatton, Hillsboro, Mayville, Northwood, Portland, Thompson.

Tournament: Mayville College, March 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 7:

Committee: Eugene Henricks, Valley City, Chairman, Daryl Fredericks, Oriska; John J. Conlon, Luverne.

Schools: (6) Eckelson, Luverne, Pillsbury, Oriska, Sanborn, Valley City St. Catherines.

Tournament: Valley City Fieldhouse, March 3, 4, 5, Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 8:

Committee: Arthur Morlock, Cooperstown, Chairman; Tom Skarp, Cooperstown: John Laughlin, Finley.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Binford, Cooperstown, Finley, McVille, Sharon, Tolna. Tournament: Finley, March 3-7, John Laughlin, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Myron Jury, Hoople, Chairman; Perley Draffehn, Inkster, Dennis Nathan. Adams.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Hoople, Inkster Midway, Lankin, Minto, Pisek.

Tournament: Grafton, March 5, 6, 7, James Maxwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Donald Brintnell, Pembina, Chairman; Edward Hammer, Drayton; Clifford Puppe, Neche.

Schools: (5) Drayton, Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla. Tournament: Cavalier, March 5, 6, 7, John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: John Tayler, Osnabrock, Chairman; Gerald Mikkelson, Nekoma; David Schneider, Edmore

Schools: (5) Edmore, Langdon, Milton, Nekoma, Osnabrock.

Tournament: Edmore, March 5, 6, 7, David Schneider, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ell Kay Larson, Munich, Chairman; Myrle Aronson, Hannah; Lowell Williams, Calvin.

Schools: (6) Alsen, Calvin, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Starkweather.

Tournament: Munich, March 5, 6, 7, Ell Kay Larson, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Don Herbel, Rock Lake, Chairman; Charles Clute, Egeland. Schools: (7) Balta, Bisbee, Cando, Churchs Ferry, Egeland, Leeds, Rock Lake.

Tournament: Cando, March 3, 4, 5, 7, D. Allen Halley, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Lincoln Jerstad, Dunseith, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Rolla; Darrell Gannareli, Belcourt.

Schools: (7) Belcourt, Dunseith, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Willow City, Wolford.

Tournament: Rugby, March 1, 3, 4, Bill Parker, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Gene D. Kotaska, Michigan, Chairman; Ronald L. Broeker, Minnewaukan, Allan R. Opoien, Warwick.

Schools: (9) Crary, Devils Lake School Deaf; Devils Lake St. Marys; Lakota, Michigan, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Petersburg, Warwick.

Tournament: Devils Lake, March 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, C. A. Erlandson, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: C. J. Parker, New Rockford, Chairman; Leonard Bubach, Sheyenne; Leonard Wick, Maddock.

Schools: (9) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Esmond, Maddock, New Rockford, New Rockford St. James, Sheyenne, Sykeston.

Tournament: New Rockford, March 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, J. E. Rindt, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: R. L. Buchholz, Courtenay, Chairman; Kirk Hanson, Wimbledon; Wes Skow, Pingree.

Schools: (10) Buchanan, Courtenay, Glenfield, Grace City, Hannaford, Kensal, McHenry, Pingree, Rogers North Central.

Tournament: Pingree, March 3-8, Wes Skow, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Robert Bullis, Woodworth, Chairman; Gene Sloan, Robinson; Robert Ness, Tappen.

Schools: (10) Driscoll, Hurdsfield, Pettibone, Regan, Robinson, Steele, Tappen, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, March 3, 5, 6, 7, Henry Moe, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Jerome D. Exner, Cleveland, Chairman; Clarence Weltz, Gackle, James Vetter, Jud.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Dickey, Gackle, Jud, Medina, Montpelier, Streeter.

Tournament: Jamestown, March 4, 6, 7, A. H. Gullikson, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Elmer Lindstrom, Wishek, Chairman; C. P. Johnson, Linton; Gilbert Holle, Napoleon.

Schools: (11) Ashley, Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Lehr, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Strasburg Emmons Central, Wishek, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon, March 3-8, Gilbert Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Towner, Chairman; Ralph Berg, Granville; Charles Anderson, Balfour.

Schools: (9) Anamoose, Balfour, Butte, Drake, Granville, Karlsruhe, Sawyer, Towner, Velva.

Tournament: Velva, February 28, March 3, 4, 6, 7, Raymond Pelton, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: Willard McDaniel, Surrey, Chairman; Sam Tollefson, Lansford; Wilfred Sauer, Carpio.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Carpio, DesLacs, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Lansford, Palermo, Surrey.

Tournament: Minot College, March 6, 7, 8, Hank Hettwer, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Robert Hunskor, Newburg, Chairman; Ray Carpenter, Antler; Roy J. Fee, Maxbass.

Schools: (8) Antler, Deering, Kramer, Maxbass, Newburg, Upham, Souris, Westhope.

Tournament: Bottineau, February 28, March 1, 3, 4, James Holwell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Larry Wahlund, Powers Lake, Chairman; Tony Schell, Bowbells; Fred Goodman, Sherwood.

Schools: (10) Bowbells, Columbus, Flaxton, Kenmare, Lignite, Mohall, Noonan, Powers Lake, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Stanley, February 28, March 1, 3, 4, 5, Mark Sanford, Mgr.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Eugene E. Burns, Epping, Chairman; George Olson, Wildrose; Donald Strang, Ray.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, McGregor, Ray, Trenton, Wildrose.

Tournaments: Williston, February 28, March 2, 4, Delvin Easton, Mgr.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Thomas P. Lenhardt, Parshall, Chairman; D. O. Turner, Plaza; Darryl Strube, Makoti.

Schools: (6) Makoti, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, Roseglen White Shield, Ryder.

Tournament: Parshall, March 3, 4, 6, Thomas P. Lenhardt, Mgr.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Norman B. Batterberry, Max, Chairman; Lee E. Stepina, Garrison; LeRoy Bowman, McClusky.

Schools: (10) Garrison, Goodrich, Max, McClusky, Mercer, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison, February 24-28, Lee E. Stepina, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Willard Solberg, Beulah, Chairman; Ronald L. Goetz, Halliday; Elmer Huber, Hazen.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Mandaree, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Beulah, March 3-7, Willard Solberg, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: Gerald Stenehjem, Almont, Chairman; Rod Benson, Taylor; E. J. Hollinger, Glen Ulin.

Schools: (7) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Hebron, March 3, 4, 5, Ray Frank, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart, Chairman; Nick Roster, Beach; Harold Preusse, Gladstone.

Schools: (7) Beach, Belfield, Gladstone, Golva, Lefor, Sentinel Butte, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson College, March 3, 4, 5, Roger Huffman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Peter M. Gefroh, New Lepzig, Chairman; Wayne Dettman, Elgin; Edo Johnston, Flasher.

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrudes, Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Elgin, March 5, 6, 7, 8, Wayne Dettman, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Donald W. Johnston, Scranton, Chairman; John Kauffman, Regent; James A. Broton, New England.

Schools: (6) New England, New England St. Marys, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Dickinson College, March 6, 7, 8, Roger Huffman, Manager.

9 - BOY'S CLASS B - FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

		ot bieg alooriog	2,237.36	3,431.19	2,334.80	485.01	1,175.76	3,331.69	474.66	1,411.83	1,706.01	1,151.45	699.58	345.04	1,312.19	1,535.35	1,548.08	2,723,17	779.29
		Balls and Trophies	\$ 152.40 \$	97.63	101.18	92,08	116.92	. 97.13	101.18	97.63	112.92	81.39	112.77	101.53	112.77	113.72	112.82	81.34	101.13
		anoansllassiM	\$ 110.00	261.64	239.90	35.10	73.59	60.00	36,74	2.10	76.92	83.17	63.30	20.00	20.00	23.11	13.54	120.00	175.00
		• BritishaA Britishing &	\$ 9.20	379.30	82.90	27.45	37.50	85.50	25.10	31.00	31.16	25.01	17.35	29.87	. 46.09	. 23.49	67.60	127.50	305.70
ETBALL	DISBURSEMENTS	Police		80.00	60.00		15.00	82.50		15.00	24.00		-			~10.00	40.00	50.00	
FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL	+ DISBU	Rent & Janitor	\$ 150.00	924.24	280.00	184.40	100.00	295.00	174.40	85.00	32.00	20.00	105.00	40.00	67.55	140.00	70.00	195.00	45.00
PORT DIST		eonsusul	\$ 54.54	94.50	69.22	25.98	35.14	75.29	26.32	38.80	38.74	32.83	23.50	13.66	38.27	40.20	.43.13	65.15	35.88
INCIAL RE		Management & Committees		280.00	510.00	129.98	157.50	129.39	130.00	115.00	166.00	95.00	00'99	89.40	190.40	20.00	135.00	128.84	77.00
اير		Refereës and Dist, Officials	492.00	285.00	470.00	280.00	298.00	336.00	319.60	340.44	395.00	232.85	200.50	276.00	315.10	330.00	426.00	397.50	406.00
BOY'S CLASS		Total Receipts	\$ 3,205.50 \$	5,833.50	4,148.00	1,265.00	2,009.41	4,552.50	1,288.00	2,136,80	2,582.75	1,721.70	1,287.00	945.50	2,132.37	2,265.87	2,456.17	3,888.50	1,925.00
1969 ~	RECEIPTS	Misc, Income	\$ 36.00	430.00		35.00	38.91	15.00	10.00	16.30	30.00	10.00	53.50	35,00	47.62	54.12	47.67	12.00	15.00
	-	anoiasimbA	3,169.50	5,403.50	4,148.00	1,230.00	1,970.50	4,537.50	1,278.00	2,120.50	2,552.75	1,711.70	1,233.50	910.50	2,084.75	2,211.75	2,408.50	3,876.50	1,910.00
	Å,	eriS	Wahpeton-	Fargo	Ellendale	Valley City	Page	Mayville	Valley City	Finley	Grafton	Cavalier	Edmore	Munich	Cando	Dunseith-	Michigan	New Rockford	Pingree
		aloon's to ,oM	6	7	o,	_	9	6.	φ	-	<u>~</u>	9	ß	9	7	7	80	6.	ر 1
		District Number		2	3	4	r.	9	7	80	6	10	F	12	13	7.	15	16	17.

REPORT OF SCORES CLASS B DISTRICTS

District 1 - Wahpeton - Edward E. Werre, Manager

Elimination Round

Hankinson 54 - Gwinner North Sargent 50

First Round

Wyndmere 57 --- Milnor 45

Hankinson St. Fr. 64 — Hankinson 41 Fairmount 56 — Forman S. C. — 51

Lidgerwood 70 - Havana 60

Second Round

Hankinson St. Fr. 67 -- Wyndmere 45 Lidgerwood 53 -- Fairmount 52

Consolation Round

Hankinson 62 - Milnor 59

Forman S. C. 73 - Havana 57

Consolation Winner

Forman Sargent Central 71 — Hankinson 47

Third & Fourth

Fairmount 62 - Wyndmere 58 -

Championship

Hankinson St. Francis 72 - Lidgerwood 66

.0000000

District 2 - Fargo Civic Auditorium - Richard D. Pressley, Manager

First Round

Chaffee 58 - Colfax (Richland) 54 Fargo Oak Grove - Bye

Kindred 76 - Mapleton 46 Casselton 76 — Leonard 54

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 79 - Chaffee 48

Kindred 69 - Casselton 66

Third & Fourth

Casselton 77 - Chaffee 41

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 63 - Kindred 47

0000000

		,															
	Paid to Schools	1,336.60	862.70	3,785.50	2,263,08	2,268.12	895.45	2,853.75	2,969.57	1,582.72	1,343,86	2,242,59	1,552.76	894.68	661.03	562.40	\$52,757.00
	Balls and Trophies	104,82	135.94	114.33	117.32	151.68	138,24	132,56	101.18	152.62	132.56	152.35	97.18	112.87	116.92	~ 81,39	\$3,633.50
	suoanallaosiM	117.00	7.82		343.78		125.00	26.00	5.45	-	67.23	27.06	192.50	35.50	120.60	133.83	\$2,675.88
TS	gnisitrevbA Bni3nin9 용	29.30	50,36	39.60	26.00		35.00	20.00	-	28.12	27.15	43.10	62.40	92.25	57.24	44.00	\$1,936.24
DISBURSEMENTS	Police				25.00	40.00		30.00	. :				30.00	45.00	9.00	45.00	\$600.50
DISB	Rent & Janitor	190.00	135.00	102.50	83.76	175.00	120.00	150,00	30.00	30.00	165.00	35.00	70.00	75.00	58.80	75.00	\$4,402.65
	Insurance	41.83	29.18	77.43	57.36	52.70	33.81	64.19	60.80	39.79	41.45	54.26	42.66	32.00	28.91	28.88	\$1,436.40
	Management & Committees	90.00	173.00	129.29	70.00	50.00	85.00	75.00	235.00	20.00	70.00	136.64	50.00	100.00	68.50	200,00	\$4,000.94
	Referees and Dist, Officials	413.20	235.00	446.70	341.25	443.00	355.00	467.00	200.00	335.00	450.00	460.00	280.00	315.70	355,00	300.00	\$11,256.84
	złqieceipts	2,322.75	1,629.00	4,695.35	3,357,55	3,180.50	1,787.50	3,818.50	3,602.00	2,188.25	2,297.25	3,151.00	2,377,50	1,703.00	1,476.00	1,470.50	\$82,700.22
RECEIPTS	Misc, Income		15,00		3.55	24.00		05'78	15.00	2.50	12,50	36.00	12.50	36,00	15.00	12,00	\$1,107.67
	anoiasimbA	- 2,322.75	- 1,614.00	- 4,695.35	3,354.00	- 3,156.50	- 1,787.50	- 3,781.00	3,587.00	2,185.75	- 2,284.75	- 3,115,00	2,365.00	1,667.00	1,461.00	1,458.50	\$81,592,55
	eti2.	Tuttle	Jamestown	Napoleon	`Velva	Minot	Bottineau	Stanley	Williston	Parshall	Garrison	Beulah	Hebron	Dickinson	Elgin	Dickinson	TOTALS
	No. of Schools	9	7	=	თ	∞	80	10	00	ဖ	10	6	~	7	7	9	
	District Number	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	23	8	31	33	
															,		

District 3 - Ellendale - Gene Halvorson, Manager

Elimination Round

LaMoure 67 - Forbes 45

First Round

Edgeley 67 - Kulm 65 Ellendale 96 - LaMoure 44 Fullerton 58 — Guelph 46 Oakes 82 — Monango 47

Second Round

Ellendale 69 - Edgeley 48

Oakes 81 - Fullerton 65

Third & Fourth

Edgeley 83 - Fullerton 40

Championship

Ellendale 65 - Oakes 57

0000000

District 4 - Valley City Fieldhouse - Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Verona 66 – Sheldon 52

Litchville 82 — Kathryn 47 Fingal 73 — Marion 66

Enderlin — Bye

Second Round

Enderlin 76 - Verona 40

Litchville 80 — Fingal 64

Third & Fourth

Fingal 55 - Verona 41

Championship

Litchville 54 — Enderlin 53

0000000

District 5 - Page - Dwayne Erickson, Manager

First Round

Tower City 47 — Hope 44 Argusville — Bye Buffalo 59 — Page 55 Arthur (Dakota) — Bye

Second Round

Argusville 72 - Tower City 56

Arthur (Dakota) 61 - Buffalo 36

Third & Fourth

Tower City 67 - Buffalo 59

Championship

Argusville 53 - Arthur (Dakota) 47

0000000

District 6 - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

Elimination Round

Grandin 54 - Galesburg 39

First Round

Northwood 28 — Grandin 17 Hatton 55 — Thompson 51 Hillsboro 47 — Mayville 46

Portland 65 - Buxton Central Valley - 46

Second Round

Northwood 53 - Hatton 31

Hillsboro 42 - Portland 39

Third & Fourth

Portland 41 - Hatton 39

Championship

Northwood 43 - Hillsboro 33

District 7 - Valley City Fieldhouse - Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Sanborn 66 – Eckelson 56 Valley City St. Catherines – Bye Pillsbury 77 – Oriska 63 Luverne – Bye

Second Round

Valley City St. Catherines 85 – Sanborn 53 Pillsbury 74 - Luverne 60

Consolation Round Oriska 68 — Eckelson 50

Third & Fourth

Sanborn 69 - Luverne 56

Championship

Valley City St. Catherines 85 - Pillsbury 45

0000000

District 8 - Finley - John Laughlin, Manager

First Round

Sharon 66 — Binford 52 McVille — Bye

Aneta 59 — Finley 58 Cooperstown 75 — Tolna 57 Second Round

McVille 55 - Sharon 51

Cooperstown 77 - Aneta 63

Third & Fourth

Sharon 68 - Aneta 56

Championship

McVille 59 - Cooperstown 45

0000000

District 9 - Grafton - James Maxwell, Manager

First Round

Edinburg 83 — Pisek 38 Minto 69 — Inkster Midway 55

Hoople (Valley) 66 - Lankin 56

Fordville 72 - Adams 65

Second Round

Edinburg 68 — Minto 46

Hoople (Valley) 68 - Fordville 62

Third & Fourth

Fordville 68 - Minto 63

Championship

Hoople (Valley) 64 - Edinburg 57

0000000

District 10 — Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager

Elimination Round

St. Thomas 52 - Pembina 40

First Round

Drayton 79 — St. Thomas 52

Walhalla 64 - Neche 43

Third & Fourth

Neche 49 - St. Thomas 38

Championship

Drayton 55 - Walhalla 47

0000000

District 11 - Edmore - David Schneider, Manager

Elimination Round

Milton 65 - Osnabrock 41

First Round

Langdon 44 — Milton 24

Edmore 57 - Nekoma 44

Third & Fourth

Nekoma 46 - Milton 39

Championship

Edmore 30 - Langdon 28

0000000

District 12 - Munich - Ell Kay Larson, Manager

First Round

Hampden 40 - Starkweather 34

Calvin (Border Central) 71 - Alsen 46

Second Round

Munich 54 - Hampden 27

Hannah 63 - Calvin (Border Central) 58

Third & Fourth

Calvin (Border Central) 67 - Hampden 41

Championship

Hannah 58 - Munich 54

. .0000000

District 13 - Cando - D. Allen Halley, Manager

First Round

Egeland 48 — Churchs Ferry 47 Cando — Bye Leeds 90 — Balta 33

Rock Lake 46 - Bisbee 44

Second Round

Cando 59 — Egeland 53

Leeds 64 - Rock Lake 56

Third & Fourth

Rock Lake 71 - Egeland 61

Championship

Leeds 59 - Cando 46

0000000

District 14 - Rugby - Bill Parker, Manager

First Round

Belcourt 87 — St. John 32 Rolette 70 — Willow City 42 Rolla 59 - Dunseith 49

Wolford - Bye

Second Round

Belcourt 63 - Rolette 34

Wolford 74 - Rolla 38

Third & Fourth

Rolla 66 - Rolette 65

Championship

Wolford 52 - Belcourt 40

0000000

District 15 - Devils Lake - Ed Halvorson, Manager

Elimination Round

Michigan 42 - Devils Lake St. Marys 40

First Round

Minnewaukan 89 — Michigan 71 Oberon 77 — Warwick 70 Lakota 90 — Petersburg (Unity) 53 Crary 82 — Devils Lake NDSD 56

Second Round

Minnewaukan 91 - Oberon 68

Crary 59 - Lakota 57

Third & Fourth

Lakota 67 - Oberon 55

Championship

Crary 74 - Minnewaukan 72

0000000

District 16 - New Rockford - J. E. Rindt, Manager

Elimination Round

Sheyenne 77 - Sykeston 62

First Round

Cathay 65 — Sheyenne 48 New Rockford 78 — Bowdon 41 Fessenden 39 – Esmond 36 New Rockford St. James 69 Maddock 76

Maddoc

Second Round

New Rockford 70 - Cathay 60

Fessenden 59 - Maddock 57

Third & Fourth

Cathay 73 - Maddock 72

Championship

New Rockford 67 - Fessenden 55

0000000

District 17 - Pingree - Wes Skow, Manager

Elimination Round

Courtenay 63 - Wimbledon 50

Kensal 65 - Buchanan 43

First Round

Rogers North Central 61 - Courtenay 43

Rogers (N. Cent.) — Courtenay 43

Hannaford 61 — McHenry 51

Pingree 68 - Grace City 56

Glenfield 74 - Kensal 49

Second Round

Rogers (N. Cent.) 73 - Pingree 58 Glenfield 72 - Hannaford 57

Third & Fourth

Hannaford 68 - Pingree 61

Championship

Glenfield 52 - Rogers North Central 50

0000000

District 18 - Tuttle - Henry Moe, Manager

Elimination Round

Regan 57 — Robinson 56

Tappen 77 - Hurdsfield 22

First Round

Steele 79 — Regan 37 Pettibone 43 — Driscoll 42 Tuttle 48 — Tappen 40 Woodworth 70 — Wing 53

Second Round

Steele 91 - Pettibone 37

Tuttle 55 - Woodworth 53

Third & Fourth

Woodworth 57 - Pettibone 55

Championship

Steele 67 - Tuttle 66

0000000

District 19 - Jamestown - A. H. Gullikson, Manager

First Round

Medina 80 — Montpelier 56 Jud — Bye Gackle 59 - Dickey 39

Streeter 77 — Cleveland 49

Second Round

Jud 68 - Medina 55

Streeter 64 -- Gackle 45

Third & Fourth

Medina 51 - Gackle 46

Championship

Jud 76 - Streeter 57

0000000

District 20 - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

Elimination Round

Braddock 43 - Zeeland 31

Lehr 64 — Strasburg 62 Ashley 93 — Hague 48

First Round

Linton 60 — Braddock 58 Napoleon 87 — Hazelton 53 Lehr 82 — Strasburg Emmons Cent. 76

Wishek 62 - Ashley 50

Second Round

Linton 63 — Napoleon 52

Wishek 80 - Lehr 58

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 90 — Lehr 77

Championship

Linton 59 - Wishek 47

0000000

District 21 - Velva - Raymond Pelton, Manager

Elimination Round

Butte 76 - Granville 56

First Round

Towner 76 — Butte 53 Drake 63 — Sawyer 44 Anamoose 74 - Karlsruhe 58

Velva 66 - Balfour 55

Second Round

Towner 63 - Drake 53

Velva 77 — Anamoose 62

Third & Fourth

Anamoose 87 - Drake 71

Championship

Towner 57 — Velva 52

0000000

District 22 - Minot College - Henry Hettwer, Manager

First Round

Berthold 87 - Donnybrook 42

Glenburn 49 - Palermo 34

Des Lacs 73 — Surrey 45

Carpio 64 - Lansford 63

Second Round

Berthold 68 - Des Lacs 52

Glenburn 71 — Carpio 53

Consolation Round

Surrey 62 -- Donnybrook 45

Lansford 58 - Palermo 47

Consolation Winner

Surrey 66 - Lansford 64

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs 68 - Carpio 63

Championship

Berthold 56 - Glenburn 43

0000000

District 23 - Bottineau - James Holwell, Manager

First Round

Antler 64 — Maxbass 53 Souris 60 — Deering 34 Westhope 61 — Upham 59

Newburg 63 - Kramer 34

Second Round

Souris 78 - Antler 58

Newburg 74 — Westhope 57

Third & Fourth

Westhope 90 — Antler 86

Championship

Souris 74 - Newburg 60

0000000

District_24 - Stanley - Mark Sanford, Manager

Elimination Round

Powers Lake 60 - Flaxton 57

Noonan 53 - Tolley 30

First Round

Columbus 59 — Powers Lake 56

Kenmare 61 - Noonan 46

Lignite (Burke Cent.) 66 - Mohall 55 Sherwood 37 - Bowbells 34

Second Round

Columbus 71 - Lignite (Burke Cent.) 57 Sherwood 48 - Kenmare 40

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 54 - Lignite (Burke Central) 53

Championship

Sherwood 56 - Columbus 53

0000000

District 25 — Williston — Delvin Easton, Manager First Round

Ray 70 — Epping 37 Trenton 79— McGregor 57 Alexander 74 — Wildrose 63 Grenora 78 — Alamo 57

Second Round

Ray 50 - Trenton 48

Grenora 73 - Alexander 47

Third & Fourth

Trenton 66 - Alexander 61

Championship

Ray 73 - Grenora 55

0000000

District 26 - Parshall - T. P. Lenhardt, Manager

Elimination Round

Ryder 79 – Makoti 67

Roseglen White Shield 70 - Plaza 56

First Round

New Town 76 - Ryder 66

Parshall 48 — Rosegien White Shield 32

Consolation Round

Makoti 75 - Plaza 69

Third & Fourth

Ryder 75 - Roseglen White Shield 70

Championship

New Town 64 - Parshall 56

0000000

District 27 — Garrison — Lee Stepina, Manager

Elimination Round

Wilton 74 - McClusky 60

Riverdale 72 - Goodrich 59

First Round

Washburn 66 - Mercer 60 Garrison 75 - Wilton 45 Max 66 — Turtle Lake 62
Underwood 75 — Riverdale 53

Second Round

Garrison 57 — Washburn 42

Max 66 — Underwood 53

Third & Fourth

Underwood 72 - Washburn 58

Championship

Garrison 58 - Max 53

0000000

District 28 — Beulah — Willard Solberg, Manager

Elimination Round

Hazen 70 - Zap 45

First Round

Killdeer 69 -- Hazen 57 Golden Valley 57 -- Stanton 49 Halliday 47 — Mandaree 46 Beulah 53 — Dodge 50

Consolation Round

Hazen 56 - Stanton 48

Mandaree 64 - Dodge 43

Consolation Winner

Hazen 70 - Mandaree 68

Semi-Finals

Killdeer 69 -- Golden Valley 49

Beulah 70 - Halliday 52

Third & Fourth

Golden Valley 57 -- Halliday 49

Championship

Beulah 54 -- Killdeer 50

0000000

District 29 - Hebron - Ray E. Frank, Manager

First Round

Glen Ullin 61 – New Salem 42 Richardton 74 – Center 46 Taylor 55 - Almont 46

Hebron - Bye

Second Round

Richardton 49 - Glen Ullin 48

Hebron 57 - Taylor 42

Third & Fourth

Glen Ullin 49 - Taylor 42

Championship

Hebron 53 - Richardton 30

0000000

District 30 - Dickinson College - Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

Gladstone 61 — Golva 60 Beach — Bye Belfield 41 — Lefor 38

South Heart 76 - Sentinel Butte 61

Second Round

Beach 57 - Gladstone 43

South Heart 58 - Belfield 44

Third & Fourth

Belfield 74 - Gladstone 67

Championship

South Heart 58 - Beach 48

0000000

District 31 — Elgin — Wayne Dettman, Manager First Round

New Leipzig – Bye

Solen 70 - Selfridge 66

Raleigh St. Gertrude 73 - Flasher 66

Carson 98 - Elgin 75

Second Round

New Leipzig 41 - Raleigh

Carson 78 - Solen 74

St. Gertrudes 24

Consolation Round

Flasher - Bye

Selfridge 69 - Elgin 65

Consolation Winner

Flasher 67 - Selfridge 44

Third & Fourth

Solen 81 - Raleight St. Gertrudes 52

Championship

New Leipzig 67 - Carson 56

0000000

District 32 - Dickinson College - Roger Huffman, Manager

Elimination Round

Scranton 71 — Reeder 60

Regent 58 - Rhame 43

First Round

Scranton 51 - St. Marys of N. Eng. 48 New England 57 - Regent 46

Third & Fourth

St. Marys of New England 59 - Regent 52

Championship

New England 67 - Scranton 56

1969 CLASS B AND A REGIONAL BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORTS

			_	_		_							_				
	of bieq noitsioossA	\$1,956.12	1,512.72	1,857.02	1,828.13	758,09	1,963.99	951.08	674.62	\$11,501.77		\$1,696.72	922.24	2,341.65	1,551.79	\$6,512.40	
	Paid to Schools	\$ 678.00	614.00	590,00	599.00	665,00	615.00	875.00	563,00	\$ 5,199.00		\$ 2,809.14	2,093.24	3,835.62	3,290,20	\$12,028.20	Minnesota Sales Tax
	Misc,	\$ 65.00	23.75		54.20	5.00	19,65	10,00		\$177.60		*204.19				*204.19	* Minneso
DISBURSEMENTS	bas slis⊕ sairtqonT	\$ 98.10	98,58	97,45	98.53	96.70	89.53	99.20	86,98	\$777.47		\$137,88	128.98	142.13	137.93	\$546.92	,
DISBURS	enizinevbA enitring &	\$ 7.72	5.80	10.50	75.90	101.33	25,00		62.08	\$288.33		\$ 23.03		84.60	25.16	\$132.79	
	Police	\$ 20.00	42.00		12.00	15.00	40.00		30.00	\$159.00		\$ 96.00	415,50	185.00	150.00	\$846,50	
	Tent & Janitor	\$ 139,60	100.00	77,00	140.00	155.00	240.00	120,00	95.00	\$1,066.60		\$ 600.00	939,99	500.00	450.00	\$2,489.99	
	juantance	\$ 59.06	47.85	52.53	54.24	41.43	59.93	44.07	35.17	\$394.28		\$109.54	88.82	130.90	114.88	\$444.14	
	Management & Committees	\$ 186.00	50.00	106.00	68.00	170.00	216.00	115.00	50.00	\$ 961.00		\$ 548.91	568.48	602.40	674.36	\$2,394.15	
	Referees and Desk Officials	\$ 297,40	228.80	245.00	234,00	287.55	275.00	262.00	284,00	\$2,113.75		\$ 610.84	527.50	767.80	807.50	\$2,713.64	
	Total Income	\$ 3,507.00	2,723.50	3,035,50	3,164.00	2,295.10	3,544.10	2,476.35	1,893.25	\$22,638.80		\$ 6,836.25	5,684.75	8,590.10	7,201,82	\$28,312.92	
RECEIPTS	Misc, Income	\$ 15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.85	15.00	\$121.85		\$ 30,00	*230.00	*330.00	30.07	\$620.07	
ac .	snoissimbA	3,492.00	- 2,708.50	- 3,020.50	- 3,149.00	- 2,280.10	3,529.10	- 2,459.50	1,878.25	- \$22,516.95		-\$ 6,806.25	- 5,454.75	- 8,260.10	- 7,171.75	-\$27,692.85	
	əjiS	alley City	Mayville	Grafton	New Rockford	Jamestown	Minot	Williston	Díckinson	TOTALS		: - Moorhead	: - Grand Forks	t - Minot	t – Dickinson	TOTALS	* T V Included
	noigaЯ	CLASS B	=	=	2	¬	N IN	M IIA	AII)		CLASS A	Southeast	Northeast	Northwest	Southwest		-

REPORT OF SCORES CLASS B - REGIONS

Region I - Valley City Fieldhouse - W. Osmon, Manager

First Round

Fargo Oak Grove 47 — Ellendale 46

Litchville 51 — Hankinson St. Franc. 45

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 80 — Hankinson St. Francis 43

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 54 - Litchville 33

0000000

Region II - Mayville College - Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Valley City (St. Catherines) 50 -

Northwood 49 - Argusville 43

McVille 39

Third & Fourth

Argusville 75 - McVille 62

Championship

Northwood 57 - Valley City St. Catherines 35

0000000

Region III - Grafton - James Maxwell, Manager

First Round

Drayton 60 -- Hannah 54

Edmore 71 - Hoople (Valley) 46

Third & Fourth

Hoople (Valley) 80 - Hannah 71

Championship

Edmore 60 - Drayton 46

000000

Region IV - New Rockford - J. E. Rindt, Manager

First Round

Wolford 56 — Leeds 45

Crary 51 - New Rockford 47

Third & Fourth

New Rockford 83 - Leeds 66

Championship

Wolford 46 - Crary 20

Region V - Jamestown - Wm. Gussner, Manager

First Round

Jud 71 — Linton 54

Glenfield 69 - Steele 62

Third & Fourth

Linton 71 - Steele 69

Championship

Jud 70 - Glenfield 57

0000000

Region VI - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Souris 74 - Sherwood 72

Berthold 83 - Towner 70

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 84 - Towner 64

Championship

Berthold 80 - Souris 57

0000000

Region VII - Williston - Delvin Easton, Manager

First Round

New Town 70 - Ray 62

Garrison 62 - Beulah 58

Third & Fourth

Beulah 77 - Ray 59

Championship

New Town 62 - Garrison 52

0000000

Region VIII - Dickinson College - Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

New Leipzig 74 — New England 59

Hebron 70 - South Heart 44

Third & Fourth

South Heart 59 - New England 58

Championship

Hebron 66 - New Leipzig 48

0000000

REPORT OF SCORES **CLASS A REGIONS**

Southeast - Moorhead State College - Larry MacLeod, Manager

First Round

Fargo North 69 - Fargo South 58 Valley City 51 - Wahpeton 50

Fargo Shanley 62 - West Fargo 49 Jamestown 35 - Lisbon 33

Second Round

Valley City 45 - Fargo North 44

Fargo Shanley 62 - Jamestown 57

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 64 - Fargo North 58

Championship

Fargo Shanley 52 - Valley City 35

0000000

Northeast — Grand Forks UND — Arnold Bakke, Manager

Play-off Game

Larimore 64 - Cavalier 60

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 85 - Larimore 29 Grand Forks St. James 75 - Devils Grafton 91 — Park River 53

Lake 63

Grand Forks Cent. 64 - Carrington

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 63 - Grafton 47 Grand Forks St. James 55 --

Grand Forks Central 50

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 67 - Grafton 58

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 58 - Grand Forks St. James 48

Northwest - Minot - Carl W. Carlson, Manager

Play-off Game

Crosby 58 - Tioga 45

First Round

Bottineau 57 - Harvey 45 Williston 80 - Rugby 53

Minot Ryan 92 - Stanley 71 Minot 73 - Crosby 40

Second Round

Williston 74 - Bottineau 67

Minot 76 - Minot Ryan 57

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 101 - Minot Ryan 68

Championship

Williston 72 - Minet 68

0000000

Southwest - Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

Play-off Games

Bismarck St. Marys 85 - Bismarck 70 Bowman 66 -- Watford City 58

First Round

Dickinson 66 - Bismarck St. Marys 54 Mandan 59 - Hettinger 54 Fort Yates 90 - Bowman 89

Dickinson Trinity 82 - Mott 51

Second Round

Fort Yates 71 - Dickinson 63

Dickinson Trinity 70 - Mandan 46

Third & Fourth

Dickinson 61 - Mandan 59

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 61 - Fort Yates 57

STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Minot - March 20, 21, 22, 1969 - Duane Carlson, Manager

Receipts

Admissions	\$ 23,	872.66		
		20.00	,	
Television Contract	2	325.00	and the contract of	
Total Receipts			\$ 26,227	.66

Disbursements

Officials:	Milkey, Callahan, Galloway, Balzer,	•
	Anderson, Bjork	\$ 824.62
	nd Balls	445.79

Management:

Police, fireman	407.50		•
Tickets	182.00		
Bleachers	75.00		
Ticket Sellers	132.00		
Ticket Chairman	300.00		
Ticket Takers-Ushers	507.00		
Desk Officials	110.00		
Advertising, printing	34.83		
Towel Service	15.50		
Telephone, Postage, Bank		10	
Charges	84,35		
Insurance	400.21		
Manager	200.00	\$ -	2,898.39

Team Payments:

Edmore -----

MOLIUMOOG	307.00	
New Town	637.50	
Jud	905.00	
Wolford	632.50	
Berthold	612.50	
Hebron	775.00	
Fargo Oak Grove	940.00 \$ 6,299.0	(

	ota High School		
Association		 \$	15,759.86

Total	Disbursements	\$ 26,227.66

--- \$ 889.00

007 504

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

New Town 79 — Jud 77 Hebron, 62 — Edmore 49 Wolford 63 — Berthold 42 Fargo Oak Grove 45 — Northwood 43

Second Round

Hebron 66 - New Town 52

Fargo Oak Grove 53 - Wolford 47

Consolation Round

Edmore 70 - Jud 69

Northwood 64 - Berthold 60

Consolation Winner

Northwood 48 - Edmore 44

Third & Fourth

Wolford 73 - New Town 58

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 48 — Hebron 44

STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - March 13, 14, 15, 1969 - Arnold E. Bakke, Manager

Receipts

Admissions\$	28,578.45	ē
Sale of Balls	30.00	
Television Contract	4,000.00	*
Total Receipts		\$32,608.45

Disbursements

Officials: Beaudoin, Uecker, King, Brown, Cor-	
pron, Compton\$	1,077.45
Trophies and balls	446.40
Insurance	435.68

Management:

295.00
534.00
360.00
55.00
750.00
50.00
325.13
7.00
426.65
9.45
3,66
6.00
118.82

WRESTLING

Postage (G.F. Schools)	17.24				
Secretarial Help	60,00				
Supplies	21.12				
Telephone	23.51				
Bank Charge	8.82				
Manager	200.00				
Team Expenses:					
Minot	910.00				
Williston	973.50				
Fort Yates	962.50				
Dickinson Trinity	972.50				
Valley City	760.00				
Fargo Shanley	639.00				
St. James	200.00				
Red River	200.00 \$ 10,848.43				
To North Dakota High School Activit	ties				
Association					
Tatal Bishamanan	\$ 32,608.45				
lotal Dispursements	\$ 32,608.45				
	0000				
REPORT O	F SCORES				
Et and					
	Round				
Valley City 57 — Dickinson Trinity 42					
Grand Forks Red River 80 — Minot 61					
	70				
Second	Round				
Grand Forks Red River 67 — Valley	Grand Forks St. James 72 - Fort				
City 31	Yates 67				
,					
Consolation	on Round				
Minot 76 — Dickinson Trinity 66	Fargo Shanley 67 — Williston 63				
0	an Milana				
Consolatio					
Minot 80 — Far	go Shanley 70				
Third & I	Fourth				
	Fort Yates – 74 – Valley City 63				
Champio	onship				

1969 - School Winners by Regions - 1969 Region Site: 1st Place 2nd Place **CLASS A** Fargo South Fargo South Wahpeton П **Grand Forks** Carrington Larimore Ш Minot Minot Minot Ryan ΙV Mandan Bismarck Bismarck St. Mary's CLASS B Edgeley Oakes Forman Sargent Central П Mayville Northwood Enderlin Ш Rolla Langdon Belcourt IV Dickinson New England St. Mary's Turtle Lake 0000000 1969 - STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT - 1969 State Winners: 1st - Minot; 2nd - Bismarck Winners by Class: CLASS A 95 lb. Class 1st - Rick Wolf, Hettinger; 2nd - Ray Hendrickson, Bismarck; 3rd - Bob Haugen, Fargo South; 4th - Kim Gonser, Fargo Shanley 103 lb. Class 1st - Ken Holwegner, Minot; 2nd - Dan Holwegner, Wahpeton; 3rd - Tom Christen, Minot Ryan; 4th - Lyle Loucks, Fargo South 112 lb. Class 1st - Cayle Staven, Watford City; 2nd - Gary Kast, Wahpeton; 3rd — Dennis Hoye, Carrington; 4th — Tom Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's 120 lb. Class 1st - Ed Bergeron, Minot; 2nd - Doug Boushie, Larimore; 3rd — Tim Oliver, Wahpeton; 4th — Bob Tescher, Dickinson Trinity 127 lb. Class 1st - Roger Thompson, Minot; 2nd - Phil Reimnitz, Bismarck; 3rd - Mark Haukedahl, Fargo South; 4th - Tim Skadberg, Carrington 133 lb. Class. 1st - Bill Synott, Minot; 2nd Clancy Walsh, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Cameron Klein, Bismarck; 4th - Stacy Haseltine, Mandan. 138 lb. Class 1st - Bob Hager, Harvey; 2nd - Tom Aasen, Minot; 3rd — Terry O'Brien, Bismarck; 4th — Dave Narum, Dickinson Trinity 145 lb. Class

1st - Dave Scherer, Fargo South; 2nd - Mike Golden, Bismarck; 3rd - Terry Mathson, Minot; 4th - Randy Forde, Minot Ryan

1st - Roy Miller, Minot; 2nd - Rocky Stoltenow, Wahpeton;

3rd - Keith Reeves, Fargo South; 4th - Gene Patch, Grand Forks Central

154 lb. Class

0000000

Grand Forks Red River 70 - Grand Forks St. James 52

165 lb. Class

1st - Marc Olson, Minot: 2nd - Dave Stewart, Mandan;

3rd - Steve Stonehouse, Larimore: 4th - Craig Wahl, Jamestown

175 lb. Class

1st - Lowell Romfo, Rugby; 2nd - Randy Moore, Minot;

3rd - Dennis Farrell, Bismarck St. Marys, 4th - Ken Roshau, Dickinson Trinity

1st - Tom Lowe, Minot; 2nd - Mike Evenson, Minot Ryan;

3rd - Pat Simmers, Grand Forks St. James; 4th - Bob Youness, Bismarck

State Winners: 1st - New England St. Mary's; 2nd - Ellendale CLASS B:

95 lb. Class

1st -- Mark Kakela, Langdon; 2nd -- Robert Hagen, Northwood;

3rd - Jerry Janvrin, New England St. Marys; 4th - Randy Becker, Oakes.

103 lb. Class

1st - Dave Schmitt, New England St. Marys; 2nd - Dave Drenth, Edgeley;

3rd - Garland Frand, Garrison; 4th - Dwight Mattern, Kenmare

112 lb. Class

1st - Steve Bartle, Enderlin; 2nd - Joe Jacobson, Langdon

3rd - Mary Roth, Turtle Lake; 4th - Clarence Jacobs, New England St. Marys

120 lb. Class

1st - Jesse Hanson, Enderlin; 2nd - Mickey Weigel, Napoleon;

3rd - Keith Obenhauer, Ashley: 4th - Dave Mickelson, Rolla

127 lb. Class

1st - Gary Mattern, Kenmare: 2nd - Marc Sherva, Northwood;

3rd — Amrand Lagosse, Rolla; 4th — Wayne Becker, Oakes.

133 lb. Class

1st - Kevin Jacobson, Forman Sargent Central; 2nd - Art Gunn, Ellendale;

3rd — Jerry Mehlhoff, Garrison; 4th — Ray Trottier, Belcourt.

138 lb. Class

1st - Don Zieman, Oakes; 2nd - Lynn Johnson, LaMoure;

3rd - Dean Wagner, New England St. Marys; 4th - Dennis Walsh, Garrison

145 lb. Class

1st - Gerald Davis, Belcourt; 2nd - Vic Watkins, Ellendale;

3rd - Don Miller, Forman Sargent Central; 4th - Rick Herbel, Rolla

154 lb. Class

1st - Greg Heck, Casselton; 2nd - Dave Titus, Oakes;

3rd - Ted Dauphinais, Belcourt; 4th - Dave Johnson, Turtle Lake

165 lb. Class

1st — Ellis Neal, Ellendale; 2nd — Ben McIntyre, Casselton;

3rd - Ardell Ptacek, Forman Sargent Central; 4th - Mike Strand, Portland

175 lb. Class

1st -- Curt Wenzel, Langdon; 2nd -- Chuck Kilzer, New England St. Marys;

3rd – Jeff Boe, Hatton; 4th – Ed Tingley, Enderlin

Heavyweight

1st - Dick Martinson, Northwood; 2nd - Mike Koffler, New England St. Marys

3rd - Doug Doll, New Salem; 4th - Jim Bergstad, Velva

1969 - FINANCIAL REPORT FOR WRESTLING - 1969

Receipts

Registrations\$	363.50					
Gate Admissions at Regions (A & B)	2,247.30					
Gate Admissions at State	3,446.25					
Total Receipts	\$ 6,057.05					
Disbursements						

Trophies and Awards		\$ 1,272.34	
Regional Expenses			
State Expenses:			•
Officials: Huffman, Martin,			
Anderson, Lemnus\$	650.00		
Rent	200.00		
Police	175.00		
Tournament Help	203,50		
Usher, Ticket Seller, etc	178.50		
Misc: Mat, tape, office supplies,			
tickets, towels, etc	244,09		
Bank Charges	5.70		
Manager			
Team Mileage - State A & B		\$1,184.00	
Total Disbursement			\$7,030.79

0000000

STATE HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - February 19, 20, 21, 22, 1969 - Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts

Gate	Receipts	 \$	7,573.68	ŀ

Officials:	Knau	ıf, Geatz,	Bachmeier,	Feist \$	630.00
Trophies	and A	wards			381.46

Management:

Rent	400.00
Parking	63.Ò0
Police	199,50
Printing	22.00
Colborn's: Hockey pucks, score-	
book	23.00

	HIGH SCHOOL	ACTIVITIES	MOLTATION
N. DAK	HIGH SCHOOL	ACHAILES	A330CIA LION

85

BOYS STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks - Robert Leach, Manager - May 26, 1969

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Casselton, Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks St. James, Jamestown, Lisbon, Mandan, Minot, New Rockford, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Singles:	Score:	School:
1st - John Dahl	75	Fargo North
2nd - Lyle Swanson	77	Fargo South
3rd - Fred Gunville	77	Lisbon
4th - Leo Erfle	78	Fargo South
5th — Larry Wemass	80	Jamestown
Doubles:	Score:	School:
1st - Lyle Swanson, Brad Schmierer	158	Fargo South
2nd - John Dahl, Gary Hamblet	159	Fargo North
3rd - Jay Melland, Fred Gunville	159	Lisbon
4th - Leo Erfle, Kevin Weaver	162	Fargo South
Driving Contact:		

Driving Contest:

Rich Bibelheimer, Bismarck

Pitch & Putt:

Fred Gunville, Lisbon

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations	\$ 47.50
Disbursements	
Trophies and Awards\$	105.34
Team Mileage	185.30
State Expense	29.00

Total Disbursements -------\$319.64

BOYS STATE SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Mohall - Donald Kolbo, Manager - May 28, 1969

Participating Schools: Ashley, Beulah, Bottineau, Carrington, Cavalier, Cooperstown, Crosby, Garrison, Kenmare, Lakota, Langdon, Lansford, Leeds, Linton, Max, Mohall, New Town, Park River, Pembina, Riverdale, Rolette, Rugby, Stanley, Tioga, Towner, Velva, Westhope, Williston, Wishek.

School Winners: 1st Place: Bottineau; 2nd Place: Rugby

Central High School: Phone, stamps,			
envelopes	20.00		
Secretarial. Help	10.00		
Ticket Takers & Sellers	231,50		
Tournament Manager	100.00		
Penalty Judge, Goal Judges	55:00		•
Public Address, Official Scorer	50.00		
NDHSAA, İnsurance	111.32	\$ 1,285.32	
Team Expenses:			
Bottineau\$	150,00		
Grand Forks Central	157.00		
Red River	150.00		
St. James	150.00	•	V.
Fargo North	270.00		
Fargo South	270.00		
Park River	240.00		
Grafton	210.00		
Devils Lake	190.00	\$ 1,780.00	
Profit Share to Participating Schools		\$ 1,747.45	
Profit Share to NDHSAA			
Total Disbursements		 	- \$ 7,571.68

REPORT OF SCORES

Elimination Round

Park River 6 - Bottineau 1

First Round

Fargo North 12 - Park River 0

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Devils

Lake 0

Grand Forks Central 9 - Fargo South 4 Grand Forks St. James 3 - Grafton 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 5 — Fargo North 1 Grand Forks St. James 6 — Grand Forks Red River 2

.

Consolation Round

Fargo South 4 -- Park River 1

Grafton 4 — Devils Lake 0

Consolation Winner

Grafton 5 — Fargo South 2

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 4 — Grand Forks Red River 2

Championship

Grand Forks Central 3 - Grand Forks St. James 2

Singles:	Score:	School:
1st - D. Stempson	70	Rugby
2nd - J. Johnson	· 72	Langdon
3rd — B. Carlson	73	Rugby
4th - J. Meyer	73	Bottineau
Doubles:	Score	School:
1st - D. Stempson, D. Hutchinson	145	Rugby
2nd - G. Page, J. Meyer	146	Bottineau
3rd - M. Gray, W. Nelson	148	Stanley
4th - J. Johnson, B. Haaven	150	Langdon

Driving Contest: Marshall Gray, Stanley – 275 yards

Pitch & Putt: Greg Page, Bottineau

86

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations	\$	69.00
Disbursements		
Trophies and Awards\$ Team Mileage State Expense	105.34 312.80 25.00	
Total Disbursements	***************************************	443.14
000000		

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

Valley City - Ed Mostad, Manager - May 24, 1969

Participating Schools: Grand Forks Central, Valley City St. Catherines, Fargo South, Jamestown, Grand Forks St. James, Valley City, Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River, Bismarck St. Marys, Mandan, Fargo Shanley.

Team Champion: Grand Forks Central

Singles:

1st Place — Jim Gambucci, Grand Forks Central 2nd Place — Dick Anderson, Fargo South

Doubles:

1st Place – Steve Wold & Mike Pariseau of Grand Forks Central 2nd Place – Tom Hruby & Mark Conlon of St. Catherines, Valley City

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations	22.00 4.50
Total Receipts	\$ 26.50
Disbursements	
Trophies and Awards\$	72.07
State Expenses:	
Judges\$ 60.00	
Tennis Balls 63,00	
Manager 25.00 \$ 1	148.00
Team Mileage State\$	83.80
Total Disbursements	\$ 303,87
000000	

•

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Jamestown - Virgil Buchholtz, Manager - October 19, 1968

Class A Summary

Team Winners: 1st - Bismarck; 2nd - Dickinson

Individual Winners: 1st — Leon Conitz, Bismarck; 2nd — Jim Foss, Dickinson; 3rd — Joe Herra, Fargo South; 4th — Bill Ramsey, Jamestown; 5th — Dan Holoien, Fargo North; 6th — Bill Nelson, Bismarck; 7th — Ken Zander, Dickinson.

Class B Summary

Team Winners: 1st - Litchville; 2nd - St. Gertrudes of Raleigh

Individual Winners: 1st — Marlin Kluvers, Litchville; 2nd — Gary Myhre, New Rockford; 3rd — Herman Monogram, Mandaree; 4th — Andy Riehl, St. Gertrude of Raleigh; 5th — Dave Volk, Selfridge; 6th — Bernie Huss, Sykeston; 7th — Ken Frederickson, Tuttle.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR A AND B MEETS

Receipts

Class A Registrations (14 schools)\$	49.00
Class B Registrations (19 schools)	63.50
Total Receipts	\$ 112.50

Disbursements

Trophies \$	117.73	1.5
Mileage for Class A schools	262.00	٠.
Mileage for Class B schools	333.20	
State Expense	25.00	
Total Disbursements	\$	737.93

BOYS TRACK AND FIELD Summary of Present Records NORTH DAKOTA

	Present		Present	
Event	Holder	School	Record	Year
100-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8 sec.	1953
	Goff	Grandin	9.8 sec.	1969
220-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5 sec.	1953
220-Yard (on curve)	Caya	Mandan	22.4 sec.	1968
440-Yard Dash	Whiting	Dickinson	49.3 sec.	1962
880-Yard Run	Cichos	Jamestown	1 min. 56.2 sec.	1969
Mile Run	Lussenden	Bismarck	4 min. 20.4 sec.	1968
120 High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4 sec.	1956
180 Low Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3 sec.	1956
180 Low Hurdles-	Huether	Lisbon	20.0 sec.	1969
(on curve)		•	•	
Long Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22 ft., 11½ in.	1942
High Jump	Skadeland	Minot	6 ft., 6 în.	1957
Pole Vault	Hofstrand	Fargo South	14 ft., 6 in.	1969
Shot Put	Gunderson	Portal	58 ft., 9¼ in.	1968
Discus	Mayer	Fargo North	172 ft., ½ in.	1967
Javelin	Dobson	New Town	189 ft., 10 in.	1960
440-Yard Relay	Veach Ford	Minot	44.0 sec.	1969
	Loeppke			
	Marshall		•	
880-Yard Relay	Sande	Bismarck	1 min., 31.5 sec.	1969
ood rara molay	Krause	District CK	1 111111., 01.0 300.	1000
•	Froeschle			
	Merkel			
Mile Relay	Onstad	Fargo North	3 min., 24.6 sec.	1969
·	Boerth	•	·	
	Jacobson			
	Holoien			
	•			
State Class A Record				
100-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8 sec.	1953
220-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5 sec.	1953
220-Yard (on curve)	Caya	Mandan	21.5 sec. 22.4 sec.	1968
440-Yard Dash	Whiting	Dickinson	49.3 sec.	1962
880-Yard Run	Cichos	Jamestown	1 min., 56.2 sec.	
Mile Run	Lussenden	Bismarck	4 min., 20.4 sec.	
120 High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4 sec.	1956
180 Low Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3 sec.	1956
180 Low Hurdles-	Huether	Lisbon	20.0 sec.	1969
(on curve)				
Long Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22 ft., 11½ in.	1942
High Jump	Skađeland	Minot	6 ft., 6 in.	1957

Pole Vault	Hofstrand	Fargo South	14 ft., 6 in.	1969
Shot Put	Welter	Grafton	57 ft., 7½ in.	1964
Discus	Mayer.	Fargo North	172 ft., ½ in.	1967
Javelin	Minnear	Fargo South	189 ft., 8 in.	1966
440-Yard Relay	Veach	Minot	44.0 sec.	1969
•	Ford			
and the second second	Loeppke			
	Marshall	•		
800 Yand Dalan		Diament.	1 - 21 5	1000
880-Yard Relay	Sande	Bismarck	1 min., 31.5 sec.	1909
	Krause			
	Froeschle			
	Merkel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Mile Relay	Onstad	Fargo North	3 min., 24.6 sec.	1969
	Boerth	•		
	Jacobson			•
	Holoien	4		
	LIGIOIGH			
State Class B Record		- ,		
100-Yard Dash	Goff	Grandin	9.8 sec.	1969
220-Yard Dash	Haddican	Nome	21,7 sec.	1956
220-Yard (on curve)	Goff	Grandin	23.0 sec.	1969
440-Yard Dash	Krom		50.0 sec.	1967
		Langdon		
880-Yard Run	Blevens	Fort Yates	1 min., 59.3 sec.	1964
Mile Run	White	Mandaree	4 min., 26 sec.	1965
120 High Hurdles	Nichols	Oakes	14.9 sec.	1968
180 Low Hurdles	Frazer	New Rockford	20.3 sec.	1967
180 Low Hurdles-	Goff	Grandin	20.4 sec.	1969
(on curve)		and the second		•
Long Jump	Goff	Grandin	22 ft., 11 in.	1969
High Jump	Ritter	Pembina	6 ft., 2 in.	1967
Pole Vault	Peterson	Minot Model	12 ft., 9 in	1968
Shot Put	Gunderson	Portal	58 ft., 9¼ in.	1968
	Dorr	Gackle	155 ft., 11 in.	1962
Discus				1960
Javelin	Dobson	New Town	189 ft., 10 in.	
440-Yard Relay	Schlag	Minot Model	44.7 sec.	1968
	Zimbelman			
	Ruff	1		
e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	Thymian		. *	
880-Yard Relay	Schlag	Minot Model	1 min., 33.0 sec.	1968
	Siaastad	•		
	Ruff			
•	Thymian	5	i	
Mile Relay	Fredricks	Killdeer	3 Min., 31.7 sec.	1061
ivilie neigy		Killdeer	o mini., o i./ sec.	1901
	Burian			
The second second	Brown			
	Kukla			
		•		

BOYS STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Valley City - W. Osmon, Manager - May 23, 24, 1969 CLASS A FINALS

100 Yard Dash - 10.1 sec.

1st-Breuer, Wahpeton; 2nd-Iverson. Williston: 3rd-Anderson, Fargo North; 4th-Berge, Jamestown; 5th-Hendrickson, Rugby.

High Hurdles — 14.2 sec.

1st—Huether, Lisbon; 2nd—Iverson, Williston; 3rd—Bentz, Harvey; 4th—Reinke, Hettinger; 5th—Sagaser, Tioga.

Shot Put - 57 ft; 5½ in.

1st—Evenson, Minot Ryan; 2nd—Mayer, Bismarck; 3rd—Bougie, Bismarck; 4th—Nordstrom, Bismarck; 5th—Hanson, Fargo South.

Discus - 159 ft. 9 in.

1st—Frigaard, Wahpeton; 2nd—Hanson, Fargo South; 3rd—Erdmann, Minot Ryan; 4th—Mayer, Bismarck; 5th— Mathson, Minot.

Pole Vault - State Record - 14 ft. 6 in.

1st—Hoffstrand, Fargo South; 2nd—Foster, Dickinson; 3rd—Peterson, Minot Ryan; 4th—Aide, Bismarck; 5th—Pratt, Fargo South.

440 Relay - State Record - 44.0 sec.

1st-Minot; 2nd-Bismarck; 3rd-Wahpeton; 4th-Fargo North; 5th-Mandan.

Mile Relay - State Record - 3 min. 24.6 sec.

1st-Fargo North; 2nd-Bismarck; 3rd-Minot; 4th-Lisbon; 5th-Jamestown.

High Jump - 6 ft. 2 in.

1st—Dew, Bottineau; 2nd—Morken, Fargo North; 3rd—Peterson, Minot Ryan; 4th—Braumberger, Jamestown; 5th—Hansen, Grand Forks Central.

440 Yard Dash - 51.4 sec.

1st— (Tie) Merkel, Bismarck; Weiser, Watford City; 2nd—Boerth, Fargo North; 3rd—Sande, Bismarck; 4th—Holoien, Fargo North.

Mile Run - 4 min. 21.7 sec.

1st—Conitz, Bismarck; 2nd—Foss, Dickinson; 3rd—Hughes, Williston; 4th—Cichos, Jamestown; 5th—Thundershield, Fort Yates.

220 Yard Dash - 23.1 sec.

1st—Schlag, Minot Ryan; 2nd—Hilzendager, Rugby; 3rd—Veach, Minot; 4th—Krause, Bismarck; 5th—Assel, Mandan.

/Low Hurdles - (on curve) - State Record - 20.0 sec.

1st—Huether, Lisbon; 2nd—Iverson, Williston; 3rd—Eckman, Jamestown; 4th—Bentz, Harvey; 5th—Schlag, Miffot Ryan.

Javelin - 171 ft.

1st-Barth, St. Mary's-Bismarck; 2nd-Stewart, Bismarck; 3rd-Grimes, Minot Ryan; 4th-Thompson, Grand Forks Central; 5th-Klein, Dickinson.

Long Jump - 22 ft. 6 in.

1st—Anderson, Fargo North; 2nd—Braumberger, Jamestown; 3rd—Hilzendager, Rugby; 4th—Bock, Lisbon; 5th—Iverson, Williston.

880 Yard Run - State Record - 1 min. 56.2 sec.

1st—Cichos, Jamestown; 2nd—Foss, Dickinson; 3rd—Conitz, Bismarck; 4th—Crary, Devils Lake; 5th—Holoien, Fargo North.

880 Relay - State Record - 1 min. 31.5 sec.

1st-Bismarck; 2nd-Rugby; 3rd-Minot; 4th-Fargo North; 5th-Mandan.

Summary of Class A Track & Field Meet Points

Bismarck	49
Fargo North	28
Minot Ryan	25
Jamestown	20
Minot	16
Williston	16
Lisbon	16
Grand Forks Central	15
Dickinson	13
Fargo South	12
Rugby	12
St. Mary's-Bismarck	6
Bottineau	6
Watford City	5
Harvey	5
Grand Forks Central	3
Mandan	3
Devils Lake	2
Hettinger	2
Tioga	1
Fort Yates	1

CLASS B FINALS

100 Yard Dash - Class B State Record (Ties State Record) - 9.8 sec.

1st-Goff, G randin; 2nd-Grishkowsky, Beulah; 3rd-Kaelberer, New Salem; 4th-Kurtz, Edgeley; 5th-Wanek, Reeder.

High Hurdles - 15.2 sec.

1st-Heckaman, Beach; 2nd-Larson, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd-Koppinger, St. Mary's-New England; 4th-Boyer, Kindred; 5th-Albers, Center.

Shot Put - 52 ft. 41/2 in.

1st-Rider, Trenton; 2nd-Brecker, Lidgerwood; 3rd-Haider, Des Lacs; 4th-Huber, Carson; 5th-Nichols, Fordville.

Discus - 151 ft. 8 in.

1st—Rider, Trenton; 2nd—Schaver, Ashley; 3rd—Quale, Ray; 4th—Brecker, Lidgerwood; 5th—Charon, Leeds.

Pole Vault - 12 ft. 6 in.

1st—Belquist, New Rockford; 2nd— DesChamps, Westhope; 3rd— (Tie) Seiler, St. James-New Rockford; McCann, New Rockford; 4th—Zietz, Des Lacs.

440 Relay - 45.6 sec.

1st-Underwood; 2nd-Lakota; 3rd-Hazen; 4th-Wyndmere; 5th-Beulah.

Mile Relay - 3 min. 33.4 sec.

1st—St. Francis-Hankinson; 2nd—Parshall; 3rd—New England; 4th—Hillsboro; 5th—Mayville.

High Jump - 6 ft.

1st—Heinz, Carson; 2nd—Boyer, Kindred; 3rd—Haugen, Kindred; 4th—Bishoff, Forman; 5th—Belquist, New Rockford.

 $\frac{1}{2} e^{i \phi_{\alpha}} = \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{i \phi_{\alpha}} - e^{i \phi_{\alpha}} - e^{i \phi_{\alpha}} \right] = e^{i \phi_{\alpha}}.$

\$ 5,518.62

440 Yard Dash - 50.7 sec.

1st-Schwarting, New Salem, 2nd-Skytland, Edmore; 3rd-Wallender, Beulah; 4th-Zimney, Grandin; 5th-Hochhalter, New Leipzig.

Mile Run - 4 min. 28 sec.

1st-Schwartz, New England; 2nd-Myrhe, New Rockford; 3rd-Murphy, Beach; 4th-Kluvers, Litchville; 5th-Voth, Turtle Lake.

220 Yard Dash (on curve) - Staté B Record - 23.0 sec.

1st-Goff, Grandin; 2nd-Anderson, Underwood; 3rd-Grishkowsky, Beulah; 4th-Fredrickson, Tuttle; 5th-Anderson, New Rockford.

Low Hurdles (on curve) - State B Record - 20.4 sec.

1st-Goff, Grandin; 2nd-Scheer, Underwood; 3rd-Koppinger, St. Mary's-New England; 4th-Wilhelmi, Devils Lake-St. Mary's; 5th-Dinius, Hebron.

1st-Bruner, Carson; 2nd-Erickson, Carpio; 3rd-Dixon, Des Lacs; 4th-Metzger, Langdon: 5th-Wenko, Killdeer.

Long Jump - State B Record - 22 ft. 11 in.

1st-Goff, Grandin; 2nd-Schwarting, New Salem; 3rd-McMenamy, Central Valley-Buxton; 4th-Bruels, Berthold; 5th-Hochhalter, New Leipzig.

880 Yard Run - 2 min. 01.2 sec.

1st-Kluvers, Litchville; 2nd-Schwarting, New Salem; 3rd-Downs, Hillsboro; 4th-Anderson, Litchville; 5th-Rabbithead, Parshall.

880 Yard Relay - 1 min. 34.3 sec.

1st-Underwood; 2nd-Lakota; 3rd-Hazen; 4th-New Rockford; 5th-Glen Ullin.

The second of th

1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 1000 Ben 100

Summary of Class B Track & Field Meet Points

C	
Grandin	
Underwood	
New Salem	
New Rockford	
Carson	
Trenton	
Beulah	
Litchville	
Kindred	
Beach	
New England	
Lakota	
Des Lacs	
Hazen	
St. Mary's-New England	**************************************
St. Francis-Hankinson	
Lidgerwood	
Hillsboro	
Parsi all	
Achley	
Westhone	******************************
Oak Grove	
Edmore	
Carpio	

Ray	. 3
Central Valley-Buxton	3
St. James - New Rockford	27
FormanBerthold	2
Berthold	2
New Leipzig	2
Edgeley	. 2
Wyndmere	2
Landon	2
St. Mary's — Devils Lake ————————————————————————————————————	2
Tuttle	2
Glen Ulfin	1
Hebron	1
Killder	1
Reeder	1
Center	1
Fordville	1
Mayville	1
Leeds	1
Turtle Lake	1

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1969 BOYS TRACK

Receipts

The first section of the section of

District Registrations	\$ 1,454.50 \$ 1,234.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 2,688.50

Disbursem	ents		
Trophies & Awards (District & State) District Expenses		\$	2,003.83 450.00
District Expenses			100100
State Expenses:			7 Y
Rent\$		•	,
Stadium Preparation	35.00		
Supervision	32.00		
SupervisionEquipment & Supplies	92.50		
Insurance on Stop Watches	15.00		A
Officials (Bakke, Grooters,			
Brown)	130.29		
Manager			
Clarical Help	110.00		
Clerical HelpGate Crew	32.00		50
Janitors	37.00		
P.A. Announcer	10.00		
Bank Charges		\$	795.79
Team Mileage - State		\$	2,269.00
Total Disbursements			

95

1969 CLASS B BASEBALL

DISTRICT 1:

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Marvin Barthel, Zeeland; Athneal Bader, Goodrich.

Schools: (6) Almont, Goodrich, Steele, Strasburg Emmons Central, Sykeston, Zeeland.

DISTRICT 2:

Committee: H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Albert Nelson, Kensal; Leland Ham, Chaffee.

Schools: (8) Chaffee, Colfax, Hannaford, Hope, Hatton, Sanborn, Sheldon, Thompson.

DISTRICT 3:

Committee: Leonard Bubach, Sheyenne, Chairman; Reuben Meinecke, Binford; Lowell Peterson, McVille.

Schools: (7) Binford, McVille, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon, Sheyenne, Tolna.

DISTRICT 4:

Committee: Glen Resell, Petersburg, Chairman; Howard Volden, Neche; George Brooks, Minto.

Schools: (6) Edinburg, Fordville, Minto, Neche, Pembina, Petersburg.

DISTRICT 5:

Committee: Norman Batterberry, Max, Chairman; Raymond Pelton, Velva; Richard Grose, Drake.

Schools: (6) Drake, Makoti, Max, Ryder, Sawyer, Velva.

DISTRICT 6:

Committee: James Guthrie, Willow City, Chairman; Robert Muhs, Towner; Curtis Rime. Rolette.

Schools: (5) Dunseith, Rolette, Rolla, Towner, Willow City.

DISTRICT 7:

Committee: S. J. Tollefson, Lansford, Chairman; Lloyd Fandrich, Kenmare; Willard McDaniel, Surrey.

Schools: (5) Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Newburg, Surrey.

DISTRICT 8:

Committee: Rex Robinson, McGregor, Chairman; Howard Mack, Grenora; Eugene Burns, Epping.

Schools: (5) Epping, Grenora, McGregor, Powers Lake, Trenton.

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Velva - Raymond Pelton, Manager - May 31, 1969

Receipts

Registrations	\$ 98.00	
Gate Receipts - State	\$ 369.05	
Total Receipts	 	\$467.05

Disbursements

State Trophies & Awards	\$ 219.48
State Expenses:	
Umpires	
Baseballs	24.00
Help	
Manager	25.00 \$ 330.60
Team Mileage	\$ 321.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 871.08

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fordville 6 - Trenton 1

Hatton 5 - Dunseith 3

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 7 - Trenton 2

Championship

Hatton 3 - Fordville 1

0000000

GIRLS STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Valley City - Bob King, Manager - May 19, 1969

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks St. James, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Lansford, Mandan, Tioga, Valley City.

School Winners: 1st - Fargo South; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River

Singles:	Scores:	School:
Peg Tollefson	104	Fargo South
Betsy Heller	106	Fargo South
Renee Wonser	107	Tioga
Lynn Miller	111	Fargo North
Doubles:	Scores:	School:
Peg Tollefson, Betsy Heller	210	Fargo South
Ann Vadnie, Judy Lauer	224	Bismarck
Mary Norum, Vicki Schnell	233	Fargo South
Ava Odegaard, Laurie Linfoot	236	Grand Forks Red River

Driving Contest: Renee Wonser, Tioga — 202 yards

Pitch & Putt Contest: Betsy Heller, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations	 \$	22.50

Disbursements

Trophies Team Mileage, - State State Expense	\$ 94.98 112.50 25.00	
Total Disbursements	 \$ 232.48	
000000	en e	

000000

GIRLS STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Valley City - Ed Mostad, Manager - May 19, 1969

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks St. James, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Mandan, Valley City.

Team Champion: Fargo South

Singles Winners: 1st - Mary Ann Gambucci, Grand Forks Central

2nd - Judy Lunseth, Fargo South

Doubles Winners: 1st - Ruth Minch and Linda Simpson, Fargo South

2nd - Nancy Bjerke and Debbie Fenstad, Grand Forks

Central

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations			\$ 18.00
Disbursements			1 20 20
Trophies and Awards		\$ 72.66	
State Expenses: \$			*
Judges\$	45.00		100
Tennis Balls	45.00		
Manager	25.00	\$ 115.00	* 4
Team Mileage - State		\$ 77.80	
Total Disbursements			- \$.,265,46

0000000

GIRLS STATE GYMNASTIC MEET

Jamestown - DeLores Paulson, Manager - January 31, February 1, 1969

TUMBLING

Novice: 1st—Linda Rick, Jamestown; 2nd—Margaret Sherve, Jamestown; 3rd—Linda Anderson, Fargo Oak Grove; 4th— (tie) Jeanette Wilt, Fargo South; Mary Jo Fix, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Intermediate: 1st—Terri Fay, Bismarck; 2nd—Diane Siebel, Stanley; 3rd—Debbie Amos, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th—Sherry Twite, Mandan; 5th—Pat Novak, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Junior: 1st—Marilyn Folk, Jamestown; 2nd—Suzy Whittey, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd—Kathy Ohnstad, Fargo South.

TRAMPOLINE

Novice: 1st—Debbie Wentz, Bismarck; 2nd— (tie) Claire Olson, Hatton; Margaret Sherve, Jamestown; 4th—Marilyn Koushkouski, Jamestown; 5th—Debra Ketterling, Jamestown.

Intermediate: 1st—Beth Jacobs, Edgeley; 2nd—Jeanette Wilt, Fargo South; 3rd—Gwen Gray, Stanley; 4th—Debbie Lervick, Jamestown; 5th—Shelly Wentz, Bismarck.

Junior: 1st—Kathy Ohnstad, Fargo South; 2nd—Diane Sorvik, Fargo North; 3rd—Carol Gunkelman, Fargo North; 4th—Carol Rudisell, Fargo North; 5th—Laurie Thompson, Hatton.

BALANCE BEAM

Novice: 1st-Sherry Twite, Mandan; 2nd- (tie) Melinda Morud, Fargo South; Karen Moore, Fargo North; 4th-Jackie Readel, Jamestown; 5th-Terri Fay, Bismarck.

Intermediate: 1st-Valerie Boatright, Jamestown; 2nd-Claudia Craven, Bismarck; 3rd-Sara Peterson, Jamestown; 4th-Vivian Loeb, Mandan; 5th-Linda Dodgson, Jamestown.

Junior: 1st—Heather Snell, Jamestown; 2nd—Kathy Lord, Jamestown; 3rd—Barbara Mitchell, Jamestown; 4th—Joanne Pavicic, Fargo South, 5th—Julie Nelson, Jamestown.

UNEVEN BARS

Novice: 1st-Sara Peterson, Jamestown; 2nd- (tie) Cindy Nelson, Edgeley; Dee Brakke, Fargo North; 4th- (tie) Laurie Kirby, Dickinson; Susan Dittus, Dickinson; Cathy Oslie, Jamestown.

Intermediate: 1st—Shelly Wentz, Bismarck; 2nd—Joanne Schuelke, Jamestown; 3rd—Joanne Pavicic, Fargo South; 4th—Linda Ravsch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th—Dona Christensen, Fargo South.

Junior: 1st—Julie Nelson, Jamestown; 2nd—Barbara Mitchell, Jamestown; 3rd—Sheila Epp, Jamestown; 4th—Valerie Boatright, Jamestown; 5th—Heather Snell, Jamestown.

SIDE-HORSE VAULT

Novice: 1st—Laurie Kirby, Dickinson; 2nd—Jane Hanson, Hatton; 3rd—LaDaun Link, Dickinson; 4th—Jonnie Olson, Dickinson; 5th—Sue Gallagher, Jamestown.

Intermediate: 1st—Valerie Boatright, Jamestown; 2nd—Sherry Twite, Mandan; 3rd—Linda Dodgson, Jamestown; 4th—LuWayne Kary, Bismarck St. Mary's, 5th—Joanne Pavicic, Fargo South.

Junior: 1st-Barbie Mitchell, Jamestown; 2nd-Joanne Schvelke, Jamestown; 3rd-Sheila Epp, Jamestown; 4th-Alayne Van Erem; 5th-Heather Snell, Jamestown.

FLOOR EXERCISE

Novice: 1st—Jayne Simons, Mandan; 2nd—Paula Schumacher, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd—LuWayne Kary, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th—Paula Cadwell, Fargo North; 5th— (tie) Brenda Sauter, Mandan; Laurie Kirby, Dickinson.

Intermediate: 1st-Kathy Lord, Jamestown; 2nd-Sherry Twite, Mandan; 3rd-Debbie Amos, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th-Vivian Loeb, Mandan; 5th-Margaret Hagen, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Junior: 1st-Barbara Mitchell, Jamestown; 2nd-Heather Snell, Jamestown; 3rd-Linda Rausch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th-Joanne Pavicic, Fargo South; 5th-Valerie Boatright, Jamestown.

ALL-AROUND

Novice: 1st—Julie Naastad, Fargo North; 2nd—Margaret Hagen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd—Sara Peterson, Jamestown; 4th—Laurie Kirby, Dickinson; 5th—LuWayne Kary, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Intermediate: 1st—Valerie Boatright, Jamestown; 2nd—Kathy Lord, Jamestown; 3rd—Sheila Epp, Jamestown; 4th—Sharon Weber, Bismarck; 5th—Joanne Schvelke, Jamestown,

Junior: 1st—Barbara Mitchell, Jamestown; 2nd—Julie Nelson, Jamestown; 3rd—Heather Snell, Jamestown; 4th—Joanne Pavicic, Fargo South; 5th—Colleen Harkness, Bismarck.

TEAM CHAMPIONS

1st - Jamestown

2nd - Bismarck St. Mary's

3rd - Bismarck

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Registrations	4	104.25	
Gate Receipts - State		58.26	
Total Receipts		\$	162.51

Disbursements

Trophies and A	Awards	\$ 353.69
State Expenses:	:	
Judges		\$ 63,55

Office Supplies	\$ 9.84				
Miscellaneous	\$ 9.27				
Manager		132.66			
Total Disbursements	 		- \$	486.3	5

0000000

1969 GIRLS TRACK AND FIELD

Girls District Track Winners

District	Site	First Place	Second Place
1	Ellendale	Wishek	Wyndmere
Ш	Valley City	Kindred	Valley City
Ш	Mayville	Northwood	Fargo North
IV	Larimore	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
V -	Rugby	Rugby	Towner:
VI.	Fessenden	Tuttle	Carrington
VII	Minot	Stanley	Carpio
VIII	Dickinson	Mandan	New Salem

North Dakota Girls State Track Records

(First Year - 1966)

	(·	Present	
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
75 Yard Dash	Denise Frederickson	Tuttle	8.8 sec.	1968
100 Yard Dash	Cheryl Anderson	Bowbells	11.6 sec.	1968
220 Yard Dash	Cheryl Anderson	Bowbells	26.0 sec.	1968
440 Yard Dash	Lynae Larson	Carpio	62.1 sec.	1969
70 Yd Hurdles	Lynae Larson	Carpio	9.8 sec.	1968
440 Yd, Relay	Brenda Sauter	Mandan	52.8 sec.	1969
	Sherry Twite			
	Mary Johnson			
	Diane Runyan		•	
880 Yd. Relay	Lynae Larson	Carpio	1 min, 55.5 sec	. 1969
·	Diane Danielson			
	Mary Lou Guerard	•		
•	Patty Asbe			
Shot Put	Gaye Rindy	Grand Forks Cent.	36 ft. 5 in.	1969
Softball Throw	Dianne Gruchalla	Mandan	219 ft. 10 in.	1968
Long Jump	Peg Parkman	Rugby	15 ft. 8½ in.	1968
High Jump	Sue Reinharts	Minot Ryan	5 ft. 1 in.	1967
	Barb Esterby	Minot	5 ft. 1 in.	1968
Discus	Linda Anderson	Oak Grove	104 ft. 8½ in.	1969
	•			

GIRLS STATE TRACK MEET

Minot — Wes Luther, Manager — May 24, 1969

Long Jump - 16 ft. 9 in. W. A.

1st—Donna Johnson, Hillsboro; 2nd—Laurie Christenson, Grand Forks Central; 3rd—Pam Sidie, Grand Forks Red River; 4th—LuLu Kuppich, Fargo Shanley; 5th—Betty Roth, New Leipzig.

SOFTBALL THROW - 194 ft. 1 in.

1st—LuLu Kuppich, Fargo Shanley; 2nd—Joann Koch, Mandan; 3rd—Kathy Anderson, Fargo Shanley; 4th—Sue Miller, Grand Forks Red River; 5th—Bonnie Bakke, Kindred.

SHOT PUT - 36 ft. 5 in. - New Record

1st—Gaye Rindy, Grand Forks Central; 2nd—Joann Rath, Gackle; 3rd—Erin Shanley, Williston; 4th—Merle Ryan, New England St. Mary's, 5th—Margie Stronstad, Stanley.

HIGH JUMP - 4 ft. 10 in.

1st—Donna Johnson, Hillsboro; 2nd—LuLu Kuppich, Fargo Shanley; 3rd—Laurie Christenson, Grand Forks Central; 4th—R. Anderson, Marion; 5th—Patti Schmitt, Wyndmere.

DISCUS - 104 ft, 81/2 in. - New Record

1st—Linda Anderson, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd—Sue Eckre, Wahpeton; 3rd—Debbie Swenson, Calvin; 4th—Erin Shanley, Williston; 5th—R. Spelhaug, Kindred.

220 YARD DASH - 29.0 sec.

1st—Bev McLain, Forman Sargent Central; 2nd—Amber Fredrickson, Tuttle; 3rd—Diane Anda, Northwood; 4th—Rosalie Halland, Stanley; 5th—Diane Nordmark, Souris.

75 YARD DASH - 9.4 sec.

1st—Diane Fredrickson, Tuttle; 2nd—Laurie Evenson, Valley City; 3rd—Carlann Carow, Edgeley; 4th—Connie Howe, Mandan; 5th—Lynn Ihry, Luverne.

440 YARD RELAY - 52.8 sec. - New Record

1st—Mandan; 2nd—Grand Forks Central; 3rd—Fargo South; 4th—Valley City; 5th— (tie) Valley City St. Catherines, New Salem, Rugby.

440 YARD DASH - 62,1 sec. - New Record

1st-Lynne Larson, Carpio; 2nd-Janet Bilden, Northwood; 3rd-Ginny Gill, Fargo North; 4th-Peggy Kluvers, Litchville; 5th-Patty Kouba, Michigan.

100 YARD DASH - 12.0 sec.

1st—Denise Fredrickson, Tuttle; 2nd—Laurie Evenson, Valley City; 3rd—Sherry Twite, Mandan; 4th—Diane Anda, Northwood; 5th—Diane Nordmark, Souris.

70 YARD HURDLES - 10.0 sec.

1st-Lynne Larson, Carpio; 2nd-Ki Gohdes, Mapleton; 3rd-Nancy Brucker, Mandan; 4th-Diane Anda, Northwood; 5th-Gail Landgren, Washburn.

880 YARD RELAY - 1 min. 55.5 sec.

1st-Carpio; 2nd-New Salem; 3rd-Tuttle; 4th-Stanley; 5th-Fargo North,

GIRLS STATE TRACK TEAM TOTALS

Tuttle	19
Carpio	18
Mandan	17
Grand Forks Central	17
Fargo Shanley	16
Hillsboro	11

Valley City	10	
Northwood	9	
Forman Sargent Central	6	
Fargo South	6	
Fargo Oak Grove	6	
Grand Forks Red River	5	
Williston	5	
Stanley	5	
New Salem	4	1/3
Gackle	4	
Wahpeton	4	
Fargo North	4	
Mapleton	4	
Edgeley	3	
Calvin	3	
Kindred	2	
New England St. Mary's	2	
Souris	2	
Litchville	2	
Marion	1	1/2
Wyndmere	1	1/2
New Leipzig	1	
Luverne	· 1	
Michigan	1	
Washburn	1	
Valley City St. Catherines		1/3
Rugby		1/3

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

District Registrations	\$ 1,241.00
Disbursements	
District Trophies and Awards \$ 690.06	
District Expenses 400.00	•
State Trophies and Awards 315.68	
State Expenses:	
Starter \$ 25.00	
Equipment \$ 18.00	
Office Supplies & Help 35,00	
Track Maintenance, etc 34.00	. 8
Managers Fee 50.00 \$ 162.00	1.2
Mileage to Teams\$ 1,678.10	
Total Disbursements	3,245.84

CLASS B MUSIC & SPEECH INFORMATION FOR 1969

DISTRICT 1:

Committee: H. Hanson, Havana, Chairman; B. Olson, Fairmont; A. K. Zimmerman, Milnor,

Site: Wahpeton, Larus Thomason, Manager.

DISTRICT II

Committee: H. Hanson, Kindred, Chairman; M. C. Olson, Buffalo; Milton Starin, Avr.

Site: Music — Fargo, H. O. Berquist, Manager; Speech — Page, Mrs. Hermoine Holm, Manager.

DISTRICT III

Committee: H. Volden, Neche, Chairman; D. Brintnell, Pembina; L. Moore, Walhalla.

Sit $\mathfrak I$: Music — Grand Forks, John Klokstad, Manager; Speech, Northwood, R. Sheppard, Manager.

DISTRICT IV

Committee: L. Wick, Maddock, Chairman; R. Reetz, Tolna; D. Schneider, Edmore.

Site: Devils Lake, C. A. Erlandson, Manager.

DISTRICT V

Committee: W. Lucht, New Rockford, Chairman; L. Bubach, Sheyenne; F. Haas, New Rockford St. James.

Site: New Rockford, J. R. Rindt, Manager.

DISTRICT VI

Committee: R. Larson, Streeter, Chairman; G. Holle, Napoleon, E. Lindstrom, Wishek.

Site: Ellendale, Thomas Breske, Manager.

DISTRICT VII

Committee: F. Connell, Hazelton, Chairman; R. Mart, Washburn; L. Bowman, McClusky.

Site: Bismarck, Music, H. Van Heuvelen, Manager; Speech, Mrs. Bonnie Wilson, Manager.

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: D. Kolbo, Mohall, Chairman; R. Muhs, Towner; L. Wahlund, Powers Lake.

Site: Minot, John Spoelstra, Manager.

DISTRICT IX

Committee: H. L. Mack, Grenora, Chairman; W. F. Bierman, Alexander; S. R. Keeney, New Town.

Site: Williston, Del Easton, Manager.

DISTRICT X

Committee: J. A. Hegvik, Killdeer, Chairman; P. M. Gefroh, New Leipzig. Site: Dickinson, Music, Jon E. Hansen, Manager; Speech, Winnifred Stump, Manager.

CLASS A MUSIC & SPEECH INFORMATION FOR 1969

SOUTHEAST

Committee: Otto Bernhoft, Fargo South, Chairman.

Site: Vocal — Jamestown, V. F. Buchholtz, Manager. Instrumental — Fargo South, Otto Bernhoft, Manager; Speech — Valley City, Barton Thompson, Manager.

SOUTHWEST

Committee: D. Benzie, Dickinson, Chairman; O. L. Peterson, Mott, Fr. Kautzman, Dickinson Trinity.

Site: Vocal — Dickinson College, Dr. A. Pearson, Manager, Instrumental — Dickinson College, Dr. A. Pearson, Manager; Speech — Dickinson Public, Donna Fleming, Manager.

NORTHWEST

Committee: Rev. Blaine Cook, Minot Ryan, Chairman; N. Wilson, Tioga, Delvin Easton, Williston.

Site: Vocal — Minot College, John Spoelstra, Manager; Instrumental — Stanley, David Troxel, Manager; Speech — Minot Ryan, James Francis, Manager.

NORTHEAST

Committee: Wm. Galloway, Park River, Chairman; G. Muckenhirn, Larimore; Rev. R. Sauter, Grand Forks St. James.

Site: Speech — Devils Lake, L. R. Nyhus, Manager; Vocal — Grand Forks St. James, Rev. R. Sauter; Instrumental — Grand Forks Red River, Everett Knudsvig, Manager.

SUMMARY OF CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC AND SPEECH

Entries by Events - 1968 - 1969

MUSIC											SP	EEC	н			:		
DISTRICT	SITE	BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS	GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS	VOCAL ENSEMBLES	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES	BAND	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	ORAL BOOK REVIEW	EXTEMPO SPEECH	ORIGINAL PUBLIC SPEAKING	BROADCASTING	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTAL EVENTS
1	Wahpeton	26	35	34	7	4	6	71 -	41	7	14	15	3	g	8	1,	5	277
II	Fargo, Music Page, Speech	30	46	55	13	2	4	83	55	15	23	20	7	12	18	99	9	401
III	Grand Forks, Music Northwood, Speech	36	73	76	20	5	14	128	72	19	20	19		7	10	2	4	505
IV	Devils Lake	35	71	87	19	8	15	102	67	17	22	20	1	7	10	.2	6	479
٧	New Rockford	21	15	51	10	2	14	85	58	18	24	22	3	5	11	6	. 6	387
VI	Ellendale	36	66	55	14	4	12	110	83	19	28	25	5	19	22	9	5	512
VII	Bismarck	44	59	52	14	7	10	121	68	16	17	17	5	7	14	8	5	464
VIII	Minot	60	90	66	25	10.	17	171	103	29	19	19	9	7	13	6	- 5	649
IX	Williston	13	23	21	6	4	4	43	41	8	9	7	2	4	8	2	2	197
X	Dickinson	16	45	37	8	2	6	69	53	12	22	23	٠5	7	15	5	3	328
	TOTALS	317	559	534	136	48	102	983	631	160	198	187	40	84	129	50	50	4208

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION

By Schools in Class B Districts

		1	965	1	966	19	167	19	68	1:	369
DISTRICT	22 H H	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	DISON	SPEECH
1	Wahpeton	11	7	11	9	11	. 7	10	8	10	9 _
ΙΙ	Fargo, Page	24	8	27	9	24	12	23	10	19	13
Ш	Grand Forks, Northwood	24	9	28	10	26	13	25	13	25	10
IV	Devils Lake	33	17	28	16	24	12	26	10	29	13
V	New · Rockford			23	12	20	14	14	12	19	16
VI	Ellendale	36	17	21	9	21	11	20	12	21	14
VII	Bismarck	27	13	19	9	24	8	26	9	23	9
VIII	Minot	36	11	38	9	34	11	33	13	32	12
ΙX	Williston	11	5	10	4	9	6	10	5	9	7
х	Dickinson	18	11	17	13	15	14	16	12	14	12
	TOTALS	220	98	222	100	208	108	203	104	201	115

STATE CLASS A AND B MUSIC FESTIVAL

Jamestown College - May 2, 1969

INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS AND ENSEMBLES

FLUTE SOLO

Superior: Theresa Gilliais, New Rockford; Faye Humphrey, Verona; Nicky Sayer, Cooperstown; Pamela Olson, Litchville; Colette Kosse; Marion; Jill McInnes, Marion; Rhonda Heck, Napoleon; Gail Grosowske, Wyndmere; Vicki Gabriel, Northwood; Sharon Steidl, Fingal; JoAnn Brorson, Grafton; Sandy Foertsch, Hankinson St. Francis; Beth Pfeifer, Buffalo; Avis Huss, Aneta; Lynn Soeby, Walhalla; Kathy Biorneby, Edinburg; Cathy Moen, Larimore; Mary Kragness, Wyndmere: Laurie Stigon, Langdon; Debbie Anderson, Galesburg; Carmon Foster, Arthur; Julia Nace, Dickinson; Ona Vinje, Finley; Robert Stephan, Fingal.

Excellent: Kenna Law, Ellendale; Janel Jansen, Montpelier; Janice Dietz, Forman; Janise Paulson, Grafton; Faye Kraus, Lidgerwood; Jane Solberg, Lakota; Gail Johnson, Ray; Karen Brudvik, Mohall; Nancy Trinka, Lidgerwood; Paula Power, Beulah; Sharon Haas, Tolna; Deanne Keena, Hillsboro; Salley Sorenson, Langdon.

PICCOLO SOLO

Superior: Dianne Ullrich, Cooperstown; Cathy Weber, New Rockford; Beth Laske, Oakes; Cindy Gordon, LaMoure; Cynthia Clyde, Garrison; Shelli Erickson, Kindred; Jane Vogleweede, Carrington; Laurel Brosowske, Wyndmere.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Superior: New Rockford; Cooperstown; Grafton; Fingal; Mohall; Tioga; Parshall; Wyndmere; Columbus; Velva; Parshall; Larimore; Arthur; Grandin; Grenora; Jamestown; Ellendale; Edgeley; Marion; Forman; Carrington; Hatton; Beulah; Northwood.

Excellent: Glenfield-Sutton; Rogers North Central; Wimbledon; Westhope; Oakes: Kulm.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Superior: LaMoure, Medina, Tioga, New Town, Bottineau, Souris, Roseglen White Shield, Carrington.

Excellent: Turtle Lake, Lidgerwood, New Town, Buffalo, Drake, Fargo South Wahpeton, Napoleon,

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Superior: McHenry, Barbara Hoyt; Cooperstown, Sandy Overby; LaMoure, Margaret Swenson; Grafton, Sue Kana; McVille, Jeff Lofthus; Westhope, Mike Jenson; Rugby, Arlene Kraft; Dickinson, Jim Thornton; Regent, Robert Larson.

Excellent: McHenry, Barbara Hoyt; Kuim, Carol Carlson; Lakota, Cathy Hanson; Belfield, Kathy Gerbig; Mayville, Wendel Van Wechel; Turtle Lake, Mark Parks; Washburn, Robert Martin.

Bb CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Cooperstown, Julie Monson; Ashley, Janet Dockter; Oakes, Brenda Visto; Arthur, Joan Zimmerman; Washburn, JoAnn Dierks; Hankinson, Patsy Bauckhaus; Thompson, Randy Loiland,

Excellent: Sheyenne, Cathy Sangley; Fessenden, Debbie LaQua; Forman, Myrna
Bell; McVille, Barbara Wonder; Turtle Lake, LeAnn Wolitarsky;
Lidgerwood, Marcia Krauss; Kindred, Beverly Moeller; Napoleon,
Carol Braun; Tioga, Jeanella Odegaard; LaMoure, Carlene Hoffman;
Belcourt, Janice Hall; Buffalo, Kim Nudell.

FLUTE SOLO

Superior: West Fargo, Mary Soberg; Rugby, Candyce McGuire; Wahpeton, Janice Best; Garrison, Claire Hodges; Columbus, Shelley Tveter; Jamestown, Jo Lusk.

Excellent: Mayville, Connie Colby; Welva, Shannon Heilman; Ryder, Bonita Nelson; Fargo North, Diane Wolseth; Larimore, Ruth Hemmingsen; West Fargo, Julie Smith; Fargo South, Susan Eaton; Bottineau, Charlotte Brevik; Tioga, Cynthia Wagemann.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Superior: Marion, Mike Blake; Dickinson Trinity, Carla Schuler; Walhalla, Gregory Belanus; Casselton, Ralph Johnson; Washburn, Stuart Luttrell; Hatton, Roger Nelson; Wolford, Vicki Peterson.

Excellent: Wimbledon, Alana Joos; Cooperstown, Julie Ketzloff; Ashley, Jerome Koppes; Lidgerwood, Rich Hinrichs; Grafton, Carol Caustad; Pembina, Shelby Otten; Colfax, Kathy Gunnes; Ray, Robert Todd; Scranton; Dave Czyoczyncki; Fargo Shanley, Kevin Swan.

TYMPANI SOLO

Superior: Wimbledon, Alana Joos; Mohall, Leslie Myaer; Walhalla, Gregory Belanus; Minnewaukan, Elaine Hegeson; Souris, Bev Kornkuen; Arthur, Debby Moen; New Town, Cindy Hjelmstad; Tioga, Sue

Excellent: Lehr, Kermit Harr; New Salem, Becky Hoffman; Wyndmere, Sharon Hager; Northwood, Becky Meirs.

MARIMBA SOLO

Superior: Jamestown, Cynthia Trinon.

PERCUSSION:

Superior: Jamestown, Malcolm Robertson.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Superior: Bowman, Jamestown, New England, Forman, Lakota, Tioga, Wyndmere, Scranton, Jamestown, McClusky.

Excellent: Napoleon, Velva, Lidgerwood, Washburn, Lisbon, Wahpeton.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Superior: Wimbledon, Casselton, Velva, Tioga, Parshall, Larimore, Hoople, Buffalo, Ft. Yates, Fargo Shanley, Mohall.

Excellent: Courtenay, LaMoure, Jamestown, Kindred, Lidgerwood, Mohall, Rolla, New England.

TENOR SAX SOLO

Superior: Hazelton, Cheryl Engleman; Ashley, Geraldine Goehring.

Excellent: McHenry, Annola Somerville; Hannaford, Tim Brown; Kensal, Peggy Bata; Kensal, JoAnn Lipetzky; Beulah, Rosita Schumacher; Kulm, Roberta Gackle; Montpelier, Chas. Naze; Ashley, Gregory Gleir.

TRUMPET SOLO

Superior: Binford, Roberta Delfs; Wimbledon, Bonnie Altringer; Drayton, Jon Paschha; Dunseith, Donald Berg; Des Lacs, Mary Kenyon; Minto, Doug , Northwood, Gerry Haga; Edmore, Colleen Viger, Hettinger, Tom Braaten; McVille, Jeff Knutson; Lakota, Darine Severtson; Park River, Dorothy Johnson; Walhalla, Gerald Wieler; Mohall, Mark Whitman; Inkster, Gary Barta; Langdon; Marlyn Haugen; Crosby, Byron Jacobson.

Excellent: Hannaford, Tony Haugen; Rogers, Mark Wieland; Cooperstown, Roxann Tweed; Tolna, Clifford Brekken; Lisbon, Alan Qual; Wolford, Myrna Erickson; Harvey, Tim Kessler; Larimore, Bob Stoner; Columbus, Faye Heimanson; Tolna, Sidney Bjorlie.

BRASS ENSEMBLES

Superior: Rogers, LaMoure, Marion, Litchville, Hettinger, Wyndmere, Hattinger, Larimore, Lisbon, Hettinger, Fargo North, Medina, Velva, Dickinson, McClusky, Washburn, Drake, Regent, Rugby.

Excellent: New Rockford, Sheyenne, Kulm, Ashley, Edgeley, Oakes, Edgeley, Casselton, Grafton, Hope, Carrington, Inkster, Tower City, Galesburg, Forman, Neche, Scranton, Mohall, Fingal, Washburn, Alexander, Scranton, Volve

SAXAPHONE ENSEMBLES

Superior: Rogers, LaMoure, Northwood, Walhalla, Arthur, Sharon.

Excellent: Glenfield-Sutton, New Rockford, Ashley, Mayville, Hankinson, Warwick, Forman, Steele, Adams, Leeds, Tolna.

BASSOON SOLO

Superior: New Rockford, Betty Aslakson, Souris, Audrey Kokestad, Grand Forks Central, Kathy Peterson.

ALTO CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Arthur, Jan Martin; Mohall, Karen Lund; Westhope, Rose Martin; Lidgerwood; Paul Walker; Scranton, Linda Brittner,

Excellent: Oakes, Deborah Nundahl; Kindred, Patty Bakko; Carrington, Jane Zink; Wyndmere, Maureen Quam; Tioga, Kathy Strahon.

CONTRA ALTO CLARINET

Superior: Carrington, Gary Hanson,

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Superior: Garrison, Bottineau, Mohall, West Fargo, Tioga, Lisbon.

Excellent: Fingal, Hatton, Alexander, Forman, Rugby, Inkster, Page, Hazelton, New Salem, Mott, Belfield, Columbus, Alexander.

BASS CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Ashley, Renee Walz; Hazen, Roberta Amsden; Elgin, Donna Monson; Washburn, Charlene Tjenstrom; Forman, Betty Wendsor; Lakota, Barb Mattson; Wyndmere, Patty Dotzenrod; Velva, Mary Burgess; Towner, Penny Payne; West Fargo, Patty Hagen; Mohall, Janis Peterson; Dickinson, Rodny Raasch; Anamoose, Joan Reider.

Excellent: Cooperstown, Barbara Haerter; Verona, Ginger Lix; Casselton, Marcia Pyle; Walhalla, Susan Londry; Arthur, Robin Wedley; Scranton, Bonnie Teske; Carrington, Priscilla Olson; Hebron, Cara Lee Feil.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Superior: Verona, Loretta Lind; Guelph, Susan Holmes; Ashley, Randy Salzer; Tioga, Barbara Hanson; Mayville, Norman Roller; Inkster, Chas. Lester; Arthur, Linda Howells; McVille, Merlin Hermanson. Mapleton, Patty Gokdis; Mott, Brenda Kibbel; Langdon, Colleen Shortridge; Steele, Mark Feigert; Carrington, Cathy Miller; Washburn, Cheryl Peterson.

Excellent: Rogers, Judy Peterson; Streeter, Colette Mayer; Marion, Joan Hoekstra; Fingal, Rebecca McLeod; Tolina, Kent Ensrud; Bottineau, Pat Crogen; Bottineau, Debbie Thompson; Sharon, Noreen Johnson; Lisbon, Doris Lund; Kindred, Bonnie Bakko; Edinburg, Francis Bjorneby; Warwick, Linda Pore,

CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Killdeer, Sharon Helfrich; Jamestown, Mary Anne Ebertz; Northwood, Nancy Tufte; Mapleton, Mary Sheldon; Hettinger, Anne Fuglesten; Rugby, Susan Hutchinson; Velva, Linda Lynner; Garrison, Angela Uhlich; Hettinger, Colette Braaten; Turtle Lake, Linda Bauer; Wolford, Coline Hawk; Dickinson Trinity, Doug Kadrmas; Scranton, JoAnn Bakke; Velva, Robert Olson; Mohali, Barbara Johnson; Park River, James Nelson.

Excellent: Esmond, Debbie Hillestad; Leeds, Mary Thompson; Langdon, Lori Tweten; Regent, Linda Jacobs; Columbus, Devoran Horntvedt; St. John, Barb Gustafson; Maddock, Patti Rudek; Larimore, Judy McGrath; Langdon, Nancy Herrud; Linton, Renee Koppen; Mohall, Edith Guenther; Drake, Wanda Senechel; Washburn, William Holten; Tioga, Suzi Sanford.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Superior. Rogers, Lisbon, Fingal, Dickinson, Turtle Lake, Larimore, Fargo South, Wyndmere, Washburn, Scranton.

Excellent: LaMoure, Oakes, Ryder, Jamestown, Beulah, Trenton.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Superior: Ashley, Napoleon, Oakes, Napoleon, Fingal, Minto, Wolford, Arthur, McVille, Arthur, Rolla, Hazelton.

Excellent: Sheyenne, Rogers, Cooperstown, Grafton, Walhalla, Hankinson, Drake, Casselton, Dunseith, Wyndmere, LaMoure, Forman, Maddock, Hoople, Buffalo, Minnewaukan.

OBOE SOLO

Superior: Dickinson, Charles Parsons; Steele, Bonnie Smokov; Westhope, Kathy Martin; Hettinger, Gail Manning; Scranton, Arlette Nordly.

Excellent: Cooperstown, Susan Solberg; Ashley, Diane Rau, Bottineau, Alice Jellyberg; Rugby, Lois Nelson; Rock Lake, Corinne Heller; Larimore, Nancy Kanning.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Superior: Hankinson, Peggy Buckhaus; Jamestown, Alayne Van Eren; Westhope, Lee Haugen; Jamestown, Michael Wahl.

Excellent: Lidgerwood, Chere Workman; Mohall, Sandra Loomis; Colfax, Debra Johnson; Bowbells, Pat Nordloef; Hankinson St. Francis, Sharon,

Klawither; Sharon, Melonie Ohmstad.

CORNET ENSEMBLES

Superior: New Rockford, Wimbledon, Edgeley; Marion, Dunseith, Northwood Hope, Westhope, Starkweather, Mohail, Parshall, Westhope, Park River.

Excellent: Binford, Wimbledon, Leonard, New England, Hazelton, Medina. Larimore, Carrington, Steele, Casselton,

Eb CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Cooperstown, Patty Knopp; Tioga, Karen Fifer,

Excellent: Ashley, Wanda Klipfil.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

Superior: Wimbledon, Diane Brueske; Sharon, Gayle Gytten; Arthur, Cheri Wedberg; Tioga, Ilona Moe; Hazelton, Cynthia Burkes.

Excellent: Kulm, Jeanette Schott; Center, Charlene Pfliger; Towner, Roberta Machs; Edinburg, Virginia Ernaison.

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Superior: Marion, Brenda Hoekstra; Medina, Kathy Bailey; Harvey, Mark McLaurin; Kindred, Ron Simmons; McClusky, Rosanna Sparrow; Jamestown, Mark Ulmer; Souris, Julie Skarphd; Casselton, Sheila Rust; Sharon, Marna Frojen; Scranton, Mark Perkins; Wahpeton, Ann Royer.

Excellent: Cooperstown, Caroline Erickson; Buffalo, Nodin Bulhe; Tioga, Myrna Daakenson; Portland, Alane Nelson,

STRING BASS SOLO

Superior: Marion, DeLynn Anderson.

Excellent: Mohall, Norma Sundahl.

TRUMPET SOLO

Superior: Mohall, Don Johnson; Washburn, Gail Landgren; Flasher, Pamela Metz; Westhope, Dave Todd; Drake, Teddy Sitz; Turtle Lake, David Sundley; Hazelton, Jerry Seeklander.

Excellent: Ellendale, Kirk Redlin; LaMoure, Irvin Kuch; McClusky, Bill Arndt; Center, Byron Isaak; Linton, Cheryl Flegel; Killdeer, Anita Plowman; Jamestown, Robert Shook; Roseglen White Shield, Tom Kalden.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

Superior: Sharon, Jackie Ostenson; Langdon, Susan Saxlund; Kindred, Patsy Perhus; Hannah, Larry Treleaven; Mohall, Cheryl Walker; Tioga, Debbie Kaugur; Columbus, Michael Renzwall; Tioga, Barbara Hanson; Washburn, Lindy Mohs.

Excellent: Minnewaukan, Karen O'Connell; Forman, Fail Corliss; Starkweather, Joyce Erickson, Walhalla, Dale Tesmer; Scranton, Mark Miller.

CELLO

Superior: Jamestown, Dennis Burkhardt.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLO

Superior: Turtle Lake, Juanita Westrum.

Excellent: Glenfield-Sutton, Sandra Geonneberg; Ashley, David Helmer; Mohall, Douglas Kingley; Garrison, Joyce Blanchard; Belcourt, Doris Demery: Parshall, Karen Johnson; New Town, Dale Ann Ash; Bowman, Nola McGee.

BASS SOLO

Superior: Warwick, Bruce Opoelin; Fargo North, Jeff Stewart; Tolna, Clayton Quam: Rugby, Todd Strand; Leonard, Butch Wessels; Velva, Marlowe Kittleson; Powers Lake, Gary Tande; Stanton, Carlyle Sailer; Upham, Darrell Olson; Columbus, Donald Young; Velva, Darvl Holte: Steele, Peter Svengen; Dickinson, Ted Munsch; Park River, Rolf Moan; Jamestown, Emil Liechty.

Excellent: Rogers, Terry McKenzie; Fessenden, Richard Febr; Center, Bill Benjamin; Mohall, Loren Stromswald; Fingal, Steve Storhoff; Walhalla, Jim Helanus; Wolford, John Ystic; Hebron, Jim Mische; Wyndmere, Steve Friese; Towner, Cindy Crawford; Valley City St. Catherines, Tom Kielland; Hettinger, Larry Hilden; Larimore, Bob Pladson, Cavalier, Richard Geiger.

TROMBONE SOLO

Superio. New Rockford, Davis Boss; Thompson, Steven Loiland; Harvey, James McLaurin; Wishek, Mark Weist, Lakota, Susan Mattson; Cavalier, Douglas Rambeck; Jamestown, David Thompson; Dickinson Trinity, Gail Kostelecky.

Excellent: Wyndmere, Barb McDougall; McVille, Miles Clauson; Dickinson, Bruce Howe; Lidgerwood, Jerry Weeber; Carpio, Colleen Peterson; Jamestown, William Hieh; Upham, Milo Mettler; Lidgerwood, Fred Strege; Souris, Phil Condit; Halliday, Paulette Paulson; Hope, Mark Stromberg: Oakes, Tom Klein; Hoople, John Gryte.

BATON TWIRLING

Superior: Wilton, Karen Cleveland; Neche, Cathy Sehler; Medina, Kathy Mar-

tel; Cavalier, Mary Ellen Halldorson; Warwick, Janet Jacobson; Wil-

ton, Jeanie Johnson; Marion, Barbara Bowden.

Excellent: New Rockford, Roselyn Gillias; Verona, Faye Humphrey; Steele,

Barbara Hochhalter; Makoti, Jane Nelson; Cavalier, Judy Morden; Rock Lake, Jill Broderick; Steele, Janice Trudeau; Rugby, Lois

Nelson.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Superior: Hazelton, Washburn, West Fargo, Scranton, Velva, Mohall, Scranton,

Garrison, Washburn, Fargo North, Dickinson Trinity, Tioga.

Excellent: Turtle Lake, New Town, Ray, Lisbon, Mohall, Columbus, Dickinson

Trinity, Turtle Lake, Columbus, New Town, Jamestown.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH FESTIVAL

Jamestown College - May 2, 1969 - Leo Froehlich, Manager

ONE-ACT PLAY

Superior: Enderlin, Strasburg Emmons Central, Hurdsfield, Kindred.

Excellent: Page, Center, Argusville, Hankinson,

ORIGINAL ORATORY

Superior: Jocelyn Rudolph, Streeter; Cindy Nienas, Northwood; Cheryl Olson,

Litchville; Nancy Thomson, Fessenden; Stacy Kempried, Tower City; JoAnne Iverson, Page; Faye Bunley, Argusville; John Nagel, Wynd-

mere.

Excellent: Clarice Sorenson, Alexander; Kaylene Van Dyke, Montpelier, Jim Fandrich, Kulm; Ben Okland, Alexander; Loretta Dall, Woodworth;

Diane Borneman, Center; Stella Anderson, New Rockford; Francis Maixner, New England St. Mary's, Sandy Utter, New England

St. Mary's; Mark Johnson, Hillsboro.

ORAL INTERPRETATION: SERIOUS

Superior: Debbie Dahmer, Wishek; John Wheelihan, Ellendale; Becky Meyers, Northwood; Sharon Wentz, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Barb Dahlgren,

Adams; Diane Berg, Tower City; Debbie Hopkins, Drayton; Carolyn Stack, Valley City St. Catherine's; Connie Knecht, Hurdsfield; Helen Hoehn, Alexander; Edwin Rettig, Alexander; Raylene Frankhauser, Balfour; Peggy Buckhaus, Hankinson; Brenda Gylland. Col-

fax.

Excellent: Gene Gienger, Streeter; Bobbie Aspeland, LaMoure; John Denysey, Wishek; Joanne Laity, Lakota; Marion Anseth, Lakota; Gayle Nering; Michigan; Rose Keeling, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Joanne Schmaltz, Hillsboro; Terry Hovland, Buffalo; Judy Gregoire, Granville; Ardis Weisenburger, Glen Ullin; JoAnn Kipetsky, Kensal; Shirley Mauch, Hankinson, St. Francis; Rhonda Ringdahl, Milnor; Renee Heidrichs, Lidgerwood.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH

Superior: Robert Mitchell, Valley City; Jody Fosen, Leeds; Brant Moden, Kenmare; Larry Burke, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Barbara Ludwig, New Rockford St. James.

Excellent: Donn Zieman, Oakes; Kathi Thompson, Steele; Bradley Burgum,
Arthur; Mary Jane Schaeffer, New England St. Mary's; Lana Rokow,
Buffalo; Dan Frank, New England St. Mary's; JoAnn Iverson, Page.

BROADCASTING

Superior: Connie Knecht, Hurdsfield; Marcia Krueger, Fessenden; Betty Sabe, Tower City: Terry Lowe, Valley City St. Catherine's.

Excellent: Deanna Melland, Langdon; Don Keller, Donnybrook; Danny Kordahl, Northwood; Helen Koehn, Alexander; David Fischer, Strasburg Emmons Central; Denise Mesemier, Casselton.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

Superior: Carol Briensch, Woodworth; Michele Schreiner, Strasburg Emmons
Central; Betty Sabe, Tower City; Ebba Schaeffer, New England St.
Mary's; Del Rose Peda, Woodworth; Arlotte Garber, New England St.
Marv's.

Excellent: Tom Kalden, Roseglen White Shield; Jackie Bernhart, Strasburg
Emmons Central; Michal Engel, Velva; Carolyn Bayley, Page;
Elizabeth Fleisher, Hillsboro; Claudia English, Casselton; Barbara
Pulman, Hankinson.

ORAL INTERPRETATION - HUMOROUS

Superior: Marty Koenig, Hurdsfield; Joan Nieland, Kensal; Carolyn Bayley, Page; Shirleen Metz, South Heart; Frank Maizner, New England St. Mary's; Jane Haugen, Oakes, Candi Bellamy, Drayton; Debby Fallman, Leeds; Ryan Locker, Balfour; Della Vandeberg, Velva; John Koppelman, Lidgerwood.

Excellent: Nancy Wenden, Alexander; Kathleen Jacobson, Steele; Julie Barclay, Binford; Susan Nesemier, Casselton; Laura Wehri, Hebron; Barbara Bowen, Marion; Roberta Steiner, LaMoure; Vicky Justesen, Litchville; Rhonda Lewallen, Cando; Madge Sunderland, Milton; Becky

Krom, Langdon; Julie Hopkins, Drayton; Pat Kendell, Milton; Alice O'Toole, Valley City; Florenda Wendt, Walhalla; Karen Silomenski, Richardton; Jill Fischer, Makoti; Pamm Newby, Regent; Rhonda Loberg, Velva; Kay Jensen, Wyndmere; Sandra Skoog, Colfax; Pam Mehrer, Hankinson; Dena Schutt; Milnor; Susan Selzer, Wyndmere.

CLASS A SPEECH

Carrington - May 3, 1969 - Donald Workentine, Manager

ORAL BOOK REVIEW

Superior: Fargo North, Mary Norum; Dickinson Trinity, Cathy Hefrick.

Excellent: Jamestown, Doug Strandness; Grand Forks St. James, Joanne Ryan; Cavalier, Marla Krippen; Dickinson Trinity, Valery Volesky.

ONE ACT PLAY

Superior: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North.

Excellent: Bismarck.

ORAL INTERPRETATION - Serious

Superior: Grand Forks Central, Linda Earl; Fargo South, Betsy Lanier; Dickinson Trinity; Patti Hallowell.

Excellent: Jamestown, Jean Pendroy; Grand Forks Red River, Travis Downs; Bismarck, Jean Lang; Bismarck, Jeanette Westgate; Bismarck St. Mary's, Wanda Bosworth; Dickinson Trinity, Noelle Falgren, Dickin-

son, Kathy Nicholson.

ORAL INTERPRETATION - Humorous

Superior: Grand Forks St. James, Jodie Zogg; Grand Forks Central, Sara Smith: Bismarck, Mary Ophem.

Excellent: Jamestown, Harley Venton; Bismarck St. Mary's, Mark Super; Fargo South, Kathy Freeman; Dickinson Trinity, Pam Tamayo; Dickinson, Burdette Myhre.

BROADCASTING

Superior: Valley City, Paul Sabby; Bismarck St. Mary's, Bill DeMars.

Excellent: Grand Forks Red River, Mary Wilson; Fargo North, Mark Schaeffner; Fargo North, Daniel Quant.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

Superior: Fargo North, Peter Rothman; Fargo South, Dan Cozart.

Excellent: Grand Forks Central, Joel Preus; Grand Forks St. James, Joanne Arnson; Dickinson Trinity, Daniel Patterson; Dickinson, Mark Greenwood.

ORIGINAL PUBLIC SPEAKING

Superior: Dickinson Trinity, Susie Stoekig; Dickinson Trinity, Larry Schatz; Fargo North, Charles Miller; Bismarck, Mark McNeil; Jamestown, Doug Strandness.

Excellent: Cavalier, Esther Hjalmerson; Grand Forks Central, James Clayborgh; Grand Forks St. James, Diane Andry.

STATE DEBATE TOURNAMENT

Grand Forks Red River - February 7-8, 1969

Joseph Crawford, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Casselton, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Rugby, Valley City, Wal peton.

Winners: Varsity 1st-Grand Forks Red River; 2nd-Minot

High Point Debator: Clark Johnson, Fargo South

Winners: B 1st-Jamestown; 2nd- Fargo South

High Point Debator: Paul Nelson, Fargo South

Winners: Novice 1st-Grand Forks Red River; 2nd-Fargo South

High Point Debator: Dan Cozart, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts

Packets Sold										\$		290.00
State Registrations .										\$:	360.00
Total Receipts												\$ 650.00

Disbursements

Cost of Publications	\$ 216.00	
Trophies and Awards		V1
State Expense	445.00	•
Tatal Disbursaments		

EXAMINATION REPORT

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

For the year ended June 30, 1969

CONTENTS

		Page
Letter of Transmi	ttal	.1
EXHIBIT A:	Balance Sheets, Comparative	2
Schedule A-1:	Schedule of Temporary Investments	3
EXHIBIT B:	Analysis of Changes in Unappropriated Surplus	4
Schedule B-1:	Comparison - Estimated & Actual Income, General Fund	5
Schedule B-2:	Comparison - Budget & Actual Expenditures, General Fund	6
Schedule B-3:	Statement of Income & Expense	7

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIP WITH: SIDNEY E. HOLADAY, C.P.A. JAMESTOWN, N. DAK.

R. B. LUDVIGSON PERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
POSTOFFICE BOX 160E
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA
68072

July 29, 1969

PHONE 845-1457 OFFICE 845-3139 Res.

Directors and Members N. D. High School Activities Association 134 Third Street N. E. Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the cash basis balance sheet of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1969, and the related changes in unappropriated surplus for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary and practicable in the circumstances.

Your Association maintains two irrevocable retirement trust funds. Briefly, the status of these funds at this time follows:

	Trust No.:*
Accumulated data to June 30, 1969:	(2) (3)
Association investment Beneficiary investment Interest reinvested	\$4,000.00 1,200.00 893.79 \$4,000.00 600.00 364.30
Total, Trust estate, June 30, 1969	\$6,093,79 \$4,964.30

*Identification by beneficiary:

(2) F. U. Smith (3) Richard D. S

Richard D. Schindler

In our opinion, without the above trust funds of which you have only a remaindermans interest, the following financial statements present fairly the assets, fund equities and reserves of the Association on June 30, 1969 and June 30, 1968, resulting from the cash transactions and changes in unappropriated surplus for the intervening year on a basis consistent with that of the previous report. At the August, 1968 meeting, the Board authorized reductions to the unappropriated surplus of July 1, 1968, by increasing the various reserves. This has been recognized in these statements and the data restated accordingly.

RBL:nl

MEMBERS AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

BALANCE S		EXHIBIT A:
Comparative -		
(Cash ba	isis)	
ASSETS:	1969	1968
General Fund:		
Cash, First National Bank	\$22,781.58	\$17,812.89
Bond proceeds, in transit		6,500.00
Temporary investments, Sched. A-1	230,928.17	183,556.53*
Totals - General Fund	\$253,709.75	\$207,869.42
Accident Benefit Fund:		
Cash, American National Bank	\$10,589.26	\$9,007.97
Temporary investments, Sched. A-1	75,355.59	69,462.58*
Totals - Accident Benefit Fund	\$85,944.85	\$ <u>78,470.55</u>
Permanent Assets:		
1. Office building & site	\$43,642.85	\$31,382.50
2. Office fixtures & equip.	14,977.62	6,193.97
3. Films & library	1,846.20	1,761.20
Totals, at cost	\$ 60,466.67	\$39,337.67
Provision for depreciation:		
1. Building	(8,455.80)	(6,203.02)
2. Fixtures & equipment	(4,773.10) (1,572.60)	(3,279.69) (1,404.80)
3. Films & library		
Total Depreciation	(14,801.50)	(10,887.51)
Net - Book Value	\$45,665.17	\$28,450.16
TOTAL ASSETS	\$385,319.77	\$314,790.13
FUND RESERVES & EQUITIES:		•
General Fund:		·
Reserve for unclaimed checks	. \$58.00	\$30.60
Reserve for encumbrances	6,451.77	
Reserve for contingencies	100,000.00	100,000.00*
Unappropriated surplus, Exhibit B	147,199.98	107,838.82*
Totals - General Fund	\$ <u>253,709.75</u>	\$ <u>207,869.42</u>
Accident Benefit Fund:		
Reserve for unclaimed checks	\$3,944.85	\$3,470.55
Reserve for encumbrances	7,000.00	
Reserve for future claims	75,000,00	<u>75,000.00</u> *
Totals - Accident Benefit Fund	\$ <u>85,944.85</u>	\$ <u>78,470.55</u>
Permanent Assets:	1.0 //0	00 1.40 54
Depreciated investment	45,665.17	28,450.16
TOTAL RESERVES & EQUITIES	\$385,319.77	\$314,790.13

^{*}Restated in accordance with Board authorization, August, 1968.

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY		CONTRACT D 4 1
at June 30		SCHEDULE A-1:
U.S. Treasury obligations:	1969	1968
Matured, face value, ("E" bonds, 2, earning 4.25%)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Treasury Note, face value \$6,000.00 due 5-15-75, earning 6% at lower of cost \$6,180.33 or market, \$5,784.33	5,784.33	
Savings & Time Deposits:		100
Fidelity Savings & Loan Association, Valley City, N. D.	143,257.48	144,594.37
First National Bank, Valley City, N. D.	80,397.77	56,242.10
American National Bank Valley City, N. D.	75,344.18	50,682.64
TOTALS, Temporary Investments	\$ <u>306,283.76</u>	\$ <u>253.019.11</u>
•	•	
		•
Allocated, on Exhibit A, to:	•	
General Fund Accident Benefit Fund	\$230,928.17 <u>75,355.59</u>	
TOTALS	\$ <u>306,283.76</u>	\$ <u>253,019.11</u>

120

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS (two years ended June 30 --)

EXHIBIT B:

		100	
General Fund:	Sched.	<u>1969</u>	1968
Income Expenditures	B-1 B-2	\$115,387.79 (<u>114,076.20</u>)	\$105,810.72 (78,603.96)
Net, Excess of Income		\$1,311.59	\$27,206.76
Accident Benefit Fund: Excess of income over expen	use B-3	31,527.93	17,941.23
Reimbursement, 40% of office expenses (from A.B. Fund)	e	20,369.41	16,113,87
Retirement Trust Transaction Initial outlay, #3 (Schindle			(4,000.00)
Unrealized loss provision: Adjustment on U.S. Treasury to market (market value is cost)		(396.00)	
Transfers, to Surplus Reser Reserves for encumbrances Reserve for contingencies Reserve for future claims	eves:	(13,451.77)	(20,000.00)* (<u>28,736.84</u>)*
Net increase during year		\$39,361.16	\$8,525.02 *
Balance, July 1, beginning	•	107,838.82	99,313.80 *
Balances, June 30, closing		\$ <u>147.199.98</u>	\$ <u>107,838.82</u> *

*Restated, as authorized by board in August of 1968.

INCOME COMPARISON - CURRENT BUDGET & TWO YEARS ACTUAL (Year ended June 30 --) SCHEDULE B-1:

		969	1968
GENERAL FUND:	Budget	Actual_	Actual
Due from members	\$15,000	\$15,140.02	\$15,432.80
Officials registrations	4,000	4,929.05	4,550.75
Sale of publications	700	827.67	870.61
Insurance, liability & Casualty	3,000	3,583.22	3,549.42
Interest earned	10,000	20,394.31	11,787.90
Debate	. 500	650.00	590.00
Music & speech	3,200	3,365.25	3,344.50
Basketball Tournaments	55,500	48,709.05	51,824.88
Television & radio	• 1	8,831.31	7,779.83
Track - Boys	1,500	1,889.74	1,754.40
Track - Girls (Incl. gymnastics '69)	1,000	1,403.51	1,121.00
Other sports, spring and summer	300	393,50	564.45
Hockey	1,000	2,480.23	1,131.99
Wrestling	1,000	1,421.14	970.21
Cheerleading Clinics, net		643.20	·
Misc. sources	400	726.62	<u>537.98</u>

TOTAL

VALLEY CITY, N. D.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

-5-VALLEY CITY, N. D.

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & TWO YEARS ACTUAL Years ended June 30 ---

SCHEDULE B-2: 1969 1968 GENERAL FUND: Budget Actual Actual Administration: \$5,677.62 Board & delegate expenses \$6,000 \$5,553.50 Bank charges 250 192.93 217.33 Audit 350 350.00 335.00 Annual dues 200 189.60 173.50 Annual meeting (speaker) 250 200,00 200,00 Miscellaneous 400 174.77 TOTALS, Group \$7,450 \$6,486.03 \$6,778.22 Office: Salaries & related benefits \$39,900 \$40,088.07 \$32,987.14 Executive officers' exp. 2,000 1,987.26 1,559.94 Supplies 2,000 2,386.87 1,291.52 3,843.35 Communications 3,500 3,197.71 500 Insurance 125.00 19.33 Building operation 1,500 2,492.97 1,229.04 TOTALS, Group \$49,400 \$50,923.52 \$40,284.68 General Services: -Bulletin \$3,000 \$2,391.25 \$2,770.05 Printed forms & supplies 1,500 2,025.86 745.35 Rules publications 3,000 2,595.26 2,808,51 Music & speech publications 2,000 1,993.13 1,709.27 Debate 1.500 999.37 1,149.65 Wrestling 1,500 1,658.03 946.22 Hockey 400 381.46 382.99 Baseball 700 502.03 697.88 Track, tennis, golf (boys) 7,000 6,727.41 6,299.15 Girls athletics 4,500 4,230.13 3,760,80 Calendars 2,000 2,004.86 1,846.59 Handbook Annual 1,500 1,569.00 1,150.00 Handbook, constitution & 58.00 Insurance program Basketball "Hall of Fame" 100 100.00 100.00 Committee expenses 500 572.59 366.74 1,227.00 Ins. on activities 1,500 2,045.00 Miscellaneous 500 114.25 146.32 TOTALS, Group \$31,200 829,967.63 \$26,106.52 Officials Association \$1,200 \$1,393.30 \$903.25 \$1,800 Clinics \$1,453.31 \$1,252.62 Music & Speech, Class B \$2,800 \$2,723.41 \$2,569,19 Capital Outlay \$21,800 \$21,129.00 \$709.48

\$115,650

\$114,076.20

STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSE ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE B-3:

Comparative - Two years ended June 30 --

INCOME: Premiums collected, less refunds Claims paid & adjustments	1969 \$235,773.35 (183,589.15)	1968 \$213,505.15 (179,065.59)
*Excess, Premiums over claims	\$52,184.20	\$34,439.56
EXPENSES:		
Direct costs (bank charges, printing, etc.) Office expenses, allocated 40%	\$(286.86) (<u>20,369.41</u>)	\$(384.46) (<u>16,113.87</u>)
EXCESS, Income over Expense	\$31,527.93	\$ <u>17,941.23</u>

(Premium rates were increased on July 1, 1968 to continue in effect for two years. Claims paid for the current year did not increase in proportion to the increase in premiums. These conditions mainly account for the large increase in net income for 1969 as compared to 1968.

Capital expenditures in excess of \$16,000.00 were budgeted and expended through the General Fund. The approximate costs of the major items for this department included: a calculator, \$600.00; accounting machine, \$7,400.00; and 40% of office remodeling, etc. \$8,000.00.)

*See also Schedules I, II, & III in the official handbook. The following tabulation discloses the results by activity:

Year ended, June 30	1 9 Premiums	6 9 Claims	1968 Claims
Physical Education Basketball Football Hockey Wrestling Grades Rural Track Baseball Summer ("Head Start") Minor sports Gymnastics	\$73,154.50 22,170.80 44,526.50 1,034.75 10,219.25 69,025.50 3,509.80 4,928.50 1,439.50 3,222.90 1,665.00	\$63,552.55 20,221.50 38,371.50 1,474.05 9,385.20 42,248.70 1,706.70 4,296.70 638.20 397.80 584.10 690.15	\$54,782.52 20,875.45 40,837.20 963.25 7,297.70 46,479.00 1,896.80 4,602.67 638.00 26.35 666.65
Refunds & adjustments	(137.15)	22.70	
TOTALS	\$235,773,35	\$ <u>183,589.15</u>	\$ <u>179,065.59</u>

\$78,603.96

GRAND TOTALS

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A. B. F. CLAIMS — SCHEDULE I BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED

INJURIES	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE		¥	LING	٦٦٢	\ \	3TS		
FRACTURES:	779		٥	4	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	носкеу	M. SPORTS	RURAL	TOTAL
FRACTURES:		471	727	237	101	195	12	32	10	10	3734
Nose											
14006 21	13	16	20	2	1	5					78
Ciavicle 21	16	2	27	4		2		<u> </u>			72
Skull 2		<u> </u>	4							٠.	6
Rib 9	13	3				3		<u> </u>			26
Sternum 1	1					2		├	-		4
Vertebra, Process 2	5	1	. 1	2				_	Ш	$oxed{\Box}$. 1,1
Coccyx 1											1
Sacrum	1_	 	1	1						<u> </u>	3
Cheek Bone 2	1	 	1_		-		\vdash	\vdash	-	 	1
Humerus 12	13	\vdash	18	3	-	6	\vdash	\vdash		1	53
Radius-Colles 7	1	_	11	Ť	1		-	1		<u> </u>	21
Radius 24	18	7	79	6	3	1	-	<u> </u>		3	141
Ulna 4	3	·-	11	1	Ť	1		1			21
Radius & Ulna 13	4	1	36	2	1	1				1	59
Carpal 9	6	5	9	3		2				1	. 35
Metacarpal 18	26	8	16	7	1	4					80
Phalanx: Finger 104	67	21	39	12	2	. 7		1	1	1	245
Femur	5		3	2	1					1	12
Knee 2	2			- 2							6
Patella			1_								1
Tibia 3	6	4	14	5		٠					32
Fibula 7	10	4	4	2		. 3			2	_	32
Tibia & Fibula 1	6		4		\vdash				1	1	13
	. 7	9	3	2	Н	2	•	<u> </u>			32
Tarsal 3	7	10	2	2		_			Н		9 64
	4	16 3	13.	<u>3</u>	2	1			-		35
Phalanx: Toe 20	1.	2	- 14	-						_	.3
DISLOCATIONS	1	٠.						-			
Patella (knee) 15.	-8	3	1			6					33
Shoulder 6	10	6		1		2		1	П	1	27
Elbow 6	4	1	5	1	1	5					23
Wrist 1				1							2
Ankle		1									1
Phalanx 23	1	9	14	5.	1	1			1		55
Vertebra						1			Ш		1.
Acromioclavicular	_										ا ۔۔ ا
Separation 2	7	1_	1	<u> </u>		7	1	—	\vdash		19
CUTTING OPERATIONS:											
Removal Semilunar Cartilage14	20	9		2.	2	4	1				52
Plastic Surgery 1	1	⊢∺			*******				H		2
Tendon Suturing 1	<u>-</u> -					=	-			-7	
MISCELLANEOUS:		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$							Н		2
Burns		3	9								12
Concussion 34	37	15	72	14	1	6	2		H	1	181
Aspiration of Joints 11	23	12	5	4	1	2			1		59

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A. B. F. CLAIMS — SCHEDULE I BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED

1968 - 1969

			1000	- 1909								
INJURIES	PHY, ED,	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	M. SPORTS	RURAL	TOTAL
			74	57	13	2	35	1				221
Hematoma	39	50	24	32	17	 	34	⊢ `	\vdash	-	_	113
Eye & Ear	12	17	13	4	1/2	1	2		1	-		52
Infection	4	1/	3	1	1	 '	1		- 			11
Abdominal Injury	+ 4	1 2	1	-	H	\vdash	- '	⊢	-	\vdash	-	3
Drainage of Abscess		42	30	35	13	5	11	_	⊢	1	3	207
Cast	67	5	7	13	13		2	 	2	<u>'</u>	Ť	41
Penicillin	 °			 3 -	 	-	-		-	├		 '' -
Suture & Removal of	130	112	78	487	248	27	14	3	23	6	10	1138
Foreign Body	70	37	23	186	95	17	4	1	5	2	2	442
Tetanus Serum	164	115	61	151	39	26	40	2	3	4	5	610
Exam: No X-Ray Unscheduled Injury	897	703	382	608	225	100	183	6	28	8	32	3172
Out-Patient Hospital	346	447	195	302	107	42	94.	6	30	5	19	1593
	132	139	58	142	-43	9	27	2	3	2	9	566
Hospital	12	4	5	3	2	-	4	-	۳	l ÷	۳	30
Ambulance	1		 	-	 		 		<u> </u>		-	î
TOTALS FOR MEDICAL	3491	2795	1518	3175	1139	352	719	37	131	51	101	13501
	3491	2/80	1010	3170	1100	002	, 10	<u> </u>	151	-		1000
DENTAL: X-Ray Only	29	13	26	107	12	1	9		1		. 5	203
Extractions	13	1	11	- 8	2	1	- 5		1.			42
Ernergency Treatment	25	9	21	88	10	1	8	Г	1		5	168
Extirpation of Pulp	 	 						$\overline{}$				
Treatment	13	6	7	18	5		4	1		1.	2	. 55
Amalgam Restoration	. 3	4	3	13	2	1	4			1		30
Gold Fillings or Inlays	2	3		3	1							9
Crowns	19	8	12	103	13	3	1				4	163
Bridgework	1	2	2	2	2							9
Partial Dentures	12	1	9	5	3	1	3	1				35
Dislocated Mandible	1	2		· · · · ·								2
Fractured Maxilla or	\top	T						T				
Mandible	3	1_1_	1_1_	1		:	L	·				6
									3		16	722

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND -- SCHEDULE II

Number of children covered (Rural)	2,943
Number of children covered (Grades 1 - 6 includes summer program)	73,131
Number of children covered (Grades 7 - 12)	72,646
TOTAL COVERED	148,720
Number of claims paid July 1, 1968 to July 1, 1969	8,829
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$20.82
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$65,901.70
Average of incidence of injury to number children (town)	
Average of incidence of injury to number children (rural)	

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969

		Number	Fees	Total	Number	Ratio No.
		Children	Paid To	Claims	Çlaims	Claims To
High Schools	Plans Carried	Covered	Ass'n.	Paid	Paid	Coverage
Adams	GR-H-TR	226	318.00	205.50	11	4.9
Alamo		133	312.00	213.15	17	12.4
Alexander	GR-F-TR	183	385,00	94.00	9	4.9
Almont		124	185.00	43,50	3	2.4
Alsen		122	182.00	619.15	6	4.9
Anamoose	GR-F-TR	337	616.00	662.75	39	11.5
Aneta	GR-I-TR	161	223.00	115.30	4	2.5
Antler	GR-H-TR-MS	92	150.50	168.30	4	4.3
Argusville	K-GR-H-TH	121	176,00	151.20	3 19	2.5 8.1
Arthur		223 556	497.00 1.099.00	335,30 822,60	37	6.7
Ashley		40,	70,00	12.50	3/	2.5
A)1	Charan	40,				
Balfour		106	158.00	160.50	6 7	5.7 4.8
Balta		149	211.00 930.50	83,00 665,60	43	8.5
Beach		506 501	948.50	523,00	22	4.4
Berthold	CD C TD	251	498.00	510.85	21	8.4
Beulah	URTE-IN	589	979,50	710.10	44	7.5
Binford	GR-G	216	302.00	259.20	13	6.0
Bisbee		174	390.50	329.00	21	12.0
Bismarck		7335	8,901.00	6.176.95	342	4.7
Bismarck St, Mary's		530	1,413.50	1,192.35	47	B.9
Bismarck Junior College		800	1,897.50	846.35	37	4.6
Bottineau		1045	1,850.00	1,611.35	125	11.0
Bowbells	GR-F-TR	277.	516.00	895.95	26	8,9
Bowden	GR-E	228	435.00	170,45	11 -	4.8
Bowman	GR-D-TR-WR	666	1,284,50	2,676.35	58	8.7
Braddock	GR-H	129	181.00	783.60	13	10.8
Buchanan	GR-H-TR-MS	135	199.00	333.45	6	4.4
Buffalo		239	471.50	320,70	20	8.7
Butte		197	253.00	301.95	16	8.1
Buxton	GR-F-TR	383	670.00	320.55	18	4.9
Calvin ~		214	448;50	563.70	29	13.5
Cando		584	951,50,	977.10	-72	12.3
Carpio		269	533.00	182.30	10	3.7
Carrington		1059	1,837.50	1,274.30	89	B.4
Carson	GR-F-TR	338	617,00	407.05	23	6.7
Casselton	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	786	1,473.00	903.70	75	9.5
Cathay		110	165,00	145,15	11	10.0
Cavalier		802	1,492.00	2,232.50	58	7.2
Center		445	758.00	277,50	18	4.0
Chaffee	GR-E	186	420.00	392.60	25 16	13.4 14.3
Churchs Ferry		112	166.50	198.00		4.2
Colfax		142 376	198.00 605.50	170.25 520.30	6 36	9.5
Columbus		298	\$56.00	185,45	11	3.7
Cooperstown		- 560	964.00	1,050,25	66	11.8
Courtenay		156	230,00	450.25	5	3,2
Crary		143	200.00	209.60	11	7.7
Crosby		1053	1,634.00	1,293.45	56	5.2
Deering	GR-H-BAB	71	111.00	38.50	2	1.8
Des Lacs		449	752,50	. 607.60	32	7.1
Devils Lake		1856	2,983,00	2,829,55	164	8.8
Devils Lake St. Mary's		207	643.00	413.25	23	11.1
for Deaf	K.GR.S.TR	95	215.50	187.50	11	11.6
Devils Lake Junior College		453	928.50	355.50	16	3.5
Dickey		124	191.00	50.25	4	3.2
Dickinson		2045	3,177.00	1,769.50	105	5.1
Dickinson Trinity	D.TRJWR	524	1,278.00	1,288.45	66	12.6
Dodge	GRA	140	1,278.00	1,400.40		0.0
Donnybrook	GR.H.BAR	134	190.00	124.70	8	6.0
Drake		471	340.00	264.05	23	4.9
Drayton		491	892,50	698,90	44	9.0
Driscoll		147	223.00	00.00	4	2.7
Ditamil	CHAPT DAMS	(***	223,00	30.00	-	E-+1

	Diana Camind	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n,	Total Claims Paid	Number Çlaims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
High Schools Dunseith	Plans Carried	Covered 652	1.090.00	962.00	43	6.6
Eckelson		79	128,00	66.00	4	5.1
Edgeley	GR.D.TR.WR.MS.GYM	571	1,169.50	545,80	42	7.4
Edinburg		294	578.00	542.90	18	6,1
Edmore	GR-F-TR	365	653.00	363.00	24	6.6
Egeland	GR-F-TB	170	345.00	135.00	9	5.3
Elgin	GR-F-TR	391	723,50	687.70	55	14.1
Ellendale	GR.D.TR.WR.MS	645	1,215.50	891,10	57	8.8
Enderlin	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	667	1,308.00	468.10	39	5.8
Epping		117	176.00	193.50	7	6.0
Esmond	GR-F-TR	305	561.50	450.35	26	8.5
			440.00	200.25	25	11.2
Fairmount	GR-F-TR	221	449.00	399,35	25	11.3
Fargo		10269	11,961.00	11,516.36	457	4.5
	GYM		4 000 00	926 45	33	6.0
Fargo Shanley	D-TR-WR	548	1,323.00			
Fergo Oak Grove	D-TR-WR-MS-GYM	137	552.00	593.95	18	13.1
Fescander	GR-F-TR	510	861.00	634,10	38	7.5
Fingal	GR-G-MS	214	316,50	263.30	15	7,0
Finley	GR-F-TR	366	639.00	419.50	27	7.4
Flasher	GR-F-TR	554	934.50	852,20	31	5.6
Flaxton	GR-F-TR	144	288,50	142.75	7	4.9
Forbes	GR-G	130	193.00	459,05	6	4.6
Fordville	GR-F	176	372.00	1,925.55	18	10.2
Forman	GR.D.TR.WR	666	1,294.50	784.10	61	9.2
Fort Yates	COL	184	132.50			0.0
Fullerton	COUTD	135	189.00	119.00	10	7.4
Fullerton	on-n-in	100	100100			
Gackle	GR-F-TR-MS	372	686.00	499,90	33	9.1
Galesburg	K-GR-H-TR	194	261.00	98.00	7	3.6
Garrison	GR-D-TR-WR	634	1,261.50	1.007.50	45	7:1
Gladstone	GR-G	178	258.00	121.00	10	5.6
Glenburn	CB-C-MS	311	422,50	98.15	8	2.6
Glenfield	V CD E.TD	199	402,00	49.50	3	1.5
Glen Ullin		361	B45.00	413,65	27	7.4
		149	194.00	53.15	-6	4.0
Golden Valley	CD U TD MC	131	198,50	320.25	Ř	6.1
Golva	GR-H-I R-MO	241	505.00	490,60	16	6.6
Goodrich	GR-E		172.50	103.00	8	6.9
Grace City	GH-H-I H-MS	116 . 1609	2,547.50	1,681.15	88	5.5
Grafton	GR-D-TR-HO-MS	3902	5,507.00	4,522.25	141	3,6
Grand Forks	B-I R-MS			794.70	35	7.7
Grand Forks St. James	B-TR-MS	454	1,247.00	292.35	15	16.7
Grandin	GR-F-TR	-90	228.00	352.40	15	5.9
Granville	GR-H-TR	254	329.50		17	5.1
Grenora	GR-F-TR-WR	336	725.00	1,520,25	1/4	3.5
Guelph	GR-H-TR-MS	115	181.00	59.50	•	
Gwinner	GR-F-TR	309	560,50	300.65	17	5.5
Halliday	GR.H.TR	308	.406.00	117.00	10	3,2
Hampden	CBH	101	141.50	53,50	7	6.9
Hankinson	K.GR.E.TP	348	615.00	704.50	21	6.0
Hankinson	E.TO	144	396.50	133.15	11	7.6
Hankinson St. Francis	CD C	185	266.00	91.50	6	3.2
Hannaford	OF LAC	136	188.00	100.00	12	8.8
Hannah	GH-I-MS			963.00	64	6.0
Harvey	GR-C-WR	1052	1,851.50		20	5.2
Hatton	GR-C-WR-GYM	382	904.00	322,05	20 5	3.7
Havana	GR-H-TR	135	192,00	56.50	12	2.9
Hazelton	GR-F-BAB	410	698.00	330.80		
Hazen	GR-F-TR	. 550	949.00	1,116.45	66	12.0
Hebron		466	827,00	748.85	42	9.0
Hettinger	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	727	1,400.00	1,144.75	79	10,9
Hillsboro	GR-E-MS	643	1,194.00	891.30	48	7.5
Hoople	GR-E	185.	449,00	780,90	15	8.1
Hope	GR-E	271	528.00	315.30	18	6.6
Hurdsfield	GR-G	146	209.00	114.90	10	. 6.8
				04045	-00	3.6
Inkster	- K-GR-F-TR-MS	557	977.50	842.15	. 20	3.0
	CD D TO JUD MC CVI	1 3723	5,080,50	2,935.10	154	4,1
JamestownJud	· GR-U-I R-WR-WS-UYW • GR-H-TR-MS ·	149	216.50	171.50	11	7.4
JUU	Giver Helions	. 173	_,,,,,,			F 2
Karlsruhe	K-GR-E	247	488.00	258.45	9	3.6

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n,	Total Claims Paid	Number Çlaims Pald	Ratio No.
-			M29 II.	FAIG	Paid	Coverage
Kathryn	· GR-G	120	197.00	29.00	3	2.5
Kenmare	- GR-C-WR-MS	634	1,251.00	744.20	42	6.6
Killdeer	- K-GR-G-MS	270 592	381.50	83.00	8	2.9
Kindred	- GR-E-TP	603	995,00	403.80	24	4.1
Kramer	. GR.LMS	81	1,000.00 125,50	596.70 48.00	41 5	6.8
Kulm	- GR-E-TR	360	640.00	598.40	30	6,2 8,3
	C. 111,	000	370.00	. 000.40	30	0.3
Lakota	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	556	1,137.50	512.30	29	5,2
LaMoure	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	553	1,130.50	475.95	35	6.3
Langdon	- GR-D-TR-WR	909	1,646.50	1,309.90	76	8.4
Lankin	14 6 5 11 5 1 540	121	178,00	116.60	. 11	9.1
Larimore	K-GR-H-Bab-MS	205	286.00	199.10	12	5.9
Leads	GR-D-IH-WK	844	1,518.00	879.30	47	5,6
Lefor	GR-F-TR-MS	418	740.00	726.45	41	9.6
Lehr	GRG	134 266	181.00	23.75	.2	1.5
Leonard	GR.E.TR	150	365,00 318,00	482,10	32	12.0
Lidgerwood	GR-F-TR	585	976.00	221.20 1,450.85	11 53	7.3
(ignite	CRETO	286	517.50	233,15	14	9.1 4.9
Linton	GB ₄ D ₄ TR ₄ WB	865	1,533,00	1,443.35	66	7.6
Lisbon	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	934	1,761.00	1,165.05	55	5.9
Litchville	K-GR-G-WR	342	576.00	255.70	8	2.3
Luverne	GR-G	131	196,00	20.00	. 2	1.5
McClusky	GR-F-TR	389	656,00	551.35	18 .	4.6
McGregor	GR-G	76	124.00	52.50	4	5.3
McHenry	GR-H-TR	181	244.00	33.00	5	2.8
McVille	GR-E	255	511.00	932.00	33	12.9
Maddock	GR-E-MS	448	848.50	276.30	21	4.6
Mekoti	GR-H-Bab	161	225.00	164.00	11	6.8
Mandan	GR-D-TR-WR-MS-GYM	2573	3,871,00	2,880.05	180	7.0
Mapleton	CRETE		004.00	12.80	. 1	
Marion	GR C MC	128 228	294.00	353.80	21	16.4
Max	GR-G-MS	327	331.00	299.25	23	10.1
Maxbass	K.GR.H.TR.MC	145	440.00 205.00	187.40 68.95	11 4	3.4
Mayville	K-GR-D-TR-WR	949	1,648.00	3,188.80	100	2.8 10.5
Medina	K-GR-H-TR-MS	321	413.00	187.50	17	5.3
Mercer	GRJ	132	179.00	55.00	4	3.0
Michigan	GR-F-TR-MS	273	507,50	423.35	23	8.4
Milnor	K-GR-I	443	751.00	318,20	23	5.2
Milton	GR-I	120	168.00	162.00	6	5.0
Minnewaukan	GR-G-MS	238	339.50	208.25	13	5.5
Minot	GR-C-WR-MS-GYM	7588	9.176.50	5,484.95	248	3.3
Minot Ryan	D-TR-WR	607	1,459.00	2,059.20	30	4.5
Minto	GR-G	280	382.00	247.45	16	5.7
Mohali	GR-E-MS	496	888.00	1,254.80	- 56	11,3
Monango	GR-H-TR	142	194.00	136.00	8	5.6
Montpelier		216	297.00	126.50	9	4.2
Mott	GR-F-TR	604	1,051.50	729.85	41	6.8
Munich	GR-H-TR	214	290.00	208.60	11	5.1
Napoleon	GR-C-WR-MS	709	1,349.00	747,20	50	7.1
Neche	GR-G-MS	339	462,50	600.70	21	6.2
Nekoma	GR-I	85 -	122.00	66.00	6 .	7.1
Newburg	GR-G-MS	186	279.00	127,75	8	4.3
New England		343	613,00	474,65	14	4.1
New England St. Mary's New Leipzig		275 243	819.00	645,20		10.2
New Rockford	CD E MC	716	476,50	489.65	20	8.2
New Salem	GR-D-TR-WR	598	1,209.00 1,130.00	1,026.20 510,70	53 24	7.4 4.1
New Town	GR-F-TR-WR-MS	688	1,257.50	1,074,25	66	9.6
Northwood	GR-D-TR-WR	603	1,000,00	550.80	30	5.9
Ōakes	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	737	1,401,50	942.40	44	5.9
Oberon	GR-H-Bab-MS	150	224.00	68.90	3	2.0
Oriska	GR-G-MS	136	209.00	227.00	- 6	4.4
Osnabrock	GR-I	104	140.00	58,50	6	5.8
Page		287	526.00	292,50	24	8.4
Palermo		109	148.00	89.00	4	3.7
Park River Walsh Co. Ag.		262	799.50	533,50		11.5
Parshall	GH-D-TR-WR	571	1,111.00	645.55	49	8.6

	m. 0 (4	Number Children	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Çlaims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Plans Carried	Covered				
Pembina	GR-E	301	576.00 554.00	223.50 278.10	17 10	5.6 3.4
Petersburg	GR-F-BAB-MS	293 154	232.00	174.00	9	5.8
Pettibone	CD C MS	68	119.00	63.00	4	5.8
Pisek	GR-H-TR	89	132.00	27.00	2	2,2
Plaza	GR-G-MS	226	328,50	193,50	6	2,6
Powers Lake	GR-E	345	662.00	275.50	23	6.6
Raleigh St. Gertrude	HTR	73 396	130,00 705,00	85,00 531,10	3 31	4,1 7,8
Ray	GD-LTR-MS	197	274.00	176.00	12	6.1
Regen	GR-H-TR	82	126.00	72,80	7	8.6
Regent	·GR-F-TR	323	594.00	264.00	20	6.2
Rhame	GR-H-TR	153	214.00	177,50	6	3.9 14.3
Richardton	GR-F-TR-WR	210	537.00	676.80 159,70	30 1	0.0
Richardton - Abbey		308	465.00	324.00	22	7.1
Richardton St. Mary's Riverdale	GR-I-WK	274	494,00	469.40	21	7.7
Robinson	GR-H-TR	131	181.00	195.60	4	3.1
Rock Lake	GR-F-TR	260	606.00	553.35	25	9.6
Rogers	GR-K-F-TR-MS	. 327	576.50	1,750.60	21	6.4
Rolette	GR-E	417	753,00	824,90	44	10.6 8.3
Rolla	GR-C-WR	627 162	1,241.00 351.00	755,45 505.95	52 12	7.4
Rosegien (White Shield) Rugby	GR-F-I K-MS	1061	1,905.50	1,394.90	69	6.5
Ryder	GR-G	163	23B.00	136.05	9	5.6
St. John	GP.G	251	345,00	197.50	10	3.9
St, Thomas		303	569.00	550,70	27	8.9
Sanborn	GR-G	120	181.00	112.00	8	6,6
Sawver		280	361.50	138.00	10	3.5
Scranton,	GR-F-TR	378	701,00	663.70	32	8.5
Selfridge	GR-H-TR	185	252.00	140.00	9	4.9
Sentinel Butte	K-GR-I-MS	90	133.50	37,50 533,30	4 17	4.4 11.2
Sharon		153 188	322,00 406.00	162.50	15	7.8
SheldonSherwood	CR D TO MP	264	614,00	529.00 ⁻	20	7,6
Sheyenne	K-GR-F-RAR	234	460.00	229.00	14	6.0
Solen	GR-I	135	186.00	10.00	1	7.4
Souris	GR-H-TR	168	246.50	161.10	12	7.1
South Heart	GR-H-TR-MS	402	515.00	366.85	17	4.2
Stanley	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	782	1,493.00	1,223,60	58	7,4
Stanton	GR-F-TR	237	455,50	107.50	. 9	3.8
Starkweather		- 243	466.00	499.20 997.60	24 48	9.9 9.6
Steele		501 264	824.00 547.00	448.50	14	5,3
Strasburg Cont	GRAP I IN-WIS-G TIW	124	357.50	581.90	16	13.0
Strasburg Ernmons Cent Streeter	GR.H.TR.MS	271	367.00	515,30	16	5.9
Surrey	GR-H-BAB	201	262.00	68.50	7	3.5
Sykeston	GR-H-TR-MS	214	304.00	303.20	14	6.5
Tappen	GR-H-TR-MS	273	365,50	226.30	12`	4.4
Taylor	GR-H-TR	175	233.00	120.50	. 7	4.0
Thompson	GR-H-BAB	206	280,50	207.65	14	6.B
Tioga	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	845	1,545.00	1,364.35	57 12	6,7 10.3
Tolley	GR-H	117	168.00	295,15 401.70	26	9.5
Tolna	GR-E-MS	274 163	555,50 361.00	342,15	12	7.4
Tower City	OR-C	511	870,00	379.75	20	3.9
Trenton	GR.C	138	207.00	180.25	7	5,0
Turtle Lake	GR-D-TR-WR	415	864,00	696,10	31	7.5
Turtle Lake	GR-H-TR-MS	208	296.50	7.50	1	.5
Underwood	GR-F-TR-MS	348	645.50	496.80	21	6.0
Upham	GR-G	242	345.00	251.45	13	5.4
Valley City	K-GR-D-TR-WR-MS	1727	2,693.00	2,636.75	148	8.6
Valley City St. Catherine's	GR-E	332	702,00	669,20	41	12.3
Velva		632	1,209,00	1,134.00	37	5,9
Verona		244	347.50	97,25	9	3.7
Wahpeton	- GR-D-TR-WR	1721	2,711.50	2,328.75	102	5.9
Warwick	GR-H-BAB	178	248.00	37,50	4	2.2

5	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n,	Total Claims Paid	Number Çlaims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
High Schools					39	9.6
Washburn	GR-F-TR	405 971	722,00 1,720,50	1,270.05 1,762.30	91	9.4
Watford City	GR-D-TR-WR	2045	3,035.50	2,812.95	192	9.4
West Fargo	GR-E-MS	326	628.00	403.15	21	6.4
Wildrose	GR-F-TR	137	307.00	426,25	10	7.3
•			•			
Williston	GR-D-TR-WR-MS	3160	4,365.50	2,488,15	130	4.1 3.8
Willow City	GR-G-MS	286	406.00 566.00	208.15 696.35	.11 24	8.2
Wilton	GR-F-TR	291 273	508.50	238.85	15	5.5
Wimbledon	GR-F-IR GR-U-TR-MC	266	353.50	125.00	9 .	3.4
Wing	GR-F-MS	643	1,121.00	1,875.90	53	8.2
Wolford	GR-H-TR	212	293.00	339.80	15	7.1
Woodworth		164	233.50	160.00	10	6.1
Wyndmere		593	1,003.00	850.45	49	8.3
				404.00		0.0
Zap	GR-I	140	183.00	101.80	5	3.6 4.6
Zeeland	GR-H-WR-BAB	304	507,00	292,60	14	4.6
TOTALS		137,080	\$223,807.50	\$178,255.80	8575	
COUNTY UNITS				•		•
Adams		138	138,00	127.05	8	5.8
Billings		232	232,00	30.50	3	1.3
Rottineau	***************************************	7	7.00			0.0
Rowman		102	102.00	141.05	4	3.9
Burleigh		360	360,00	386,50	14	3.9
		69	69,00	49,00	່ 2	2.9
Dickey		34	34.00	14.00	1	2.9
Dunn		34	07.00	11.00	•	
Emmons	***************************************	135	135.00	60.00	3.	2.2
Foster	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	67	67,00			0.0
		37	37.00	10.00	1	2.7
Golden ValleyGrand Forks	***************************************	37 81	90.00	25,00	. 1	1.2
Grant		37	33,30	10.00	. 1	2.7
Grant		0.				
Hettinger		50	50.00			0.0
McHenry		14	14.00			.0.0
McKenzie		61	: 61.00	72.50	6	9.8
Morton		331	331.00	24.50	2	6.0
Mountrail		59	59,00	175,00	.3	5.1
Richland		20	20.00	C.		0,0
		36	36.00			0.0
SiouxSiope		36	26.00	81.40	1	3.8
Stork		20 99	99.00	01.40	•	0.0
Stark		99,	99.00	94,00	7	7.1
Walsh	***************************************	56	56.00		40	0.0
Ward		466	466.00	390.05 25.30	13 . 1	2.8 1.3
Wells	***************************************	79	79,00	15.00	2	8.4
Williams	***************************************	239	239.00			0.4
TOTALS	•	2943	2,939.30	1,730.86	73	
ODEOLAL P						
SPECIALS			4			
Amidon	,,,,,,,,,	93	123.00	60.15	2	2.2
Berlin (Henrietta)		62	90.50	69.25	2	3.2
Brocket (Enterprise)	*************	16	16.00			0.0
Crystal		161	202.00	30,00	. 2	1.2

High Schools F	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Numbar Çlaims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Park River Grades		554 20	795,00 20.00	457.15	37	6.7 0.0
Raleigh (Leahy Elem.)	**************************************	150 226	183.00 265.00	39.50 233,30	3 15	2.0 6.6
Selz (Pierce)	*****	78 113	78.00 145.00	30, 00 79.86	2 5	2.6 4.4
Valley City (Green)		34 10 20	34.00 10.00 20.00	57.00	4	11.7 0.0 0.0
Wheatland		41 350	41.00 399.00	20,00 371.25	2 13	4.9 3.7
TOTALS		4,851	\$5,940.80	\$3,247.45	175	
SUMMER PROGRAM						
Anamoose		24	21.60		•	0.0
Reach		92	82.80	39.00	4	4.3 0.0
Belfield ————————————————————————————————————	*********	25 90 80	22,50 81.00 72,00	17.50	1	1.1 0.0
Columbia		315	283.50 135,00			0.0
Cooperstown	*******************************	150 40 245	36.00 220.60	30.00	1	2.5 0.0
Douglas	***************************************	42	75.60	63.00	3	7.1
Emerado		224	254.60	46,25		2.2
FairdaleFairview)		48 126	83.50 154.00	133,75 80,50	4 7 5	8.3 5.5 5.3
Fargo (Grace Lutheran)		95 48	95.00 77.50	59.00 16.00	3	6.3
Fort Ransom		65	. 65.00	10,00	1	1.5
GardenaGardner		66 51	97.50 81.50	245,76 20.00	4 2	6.1 3.9
Glan Hillin (Secred Heart) -		228	268.00	83,00	4	1.7
Halliday (Turin Rutte)		. 69	98.50 51.50	10.00	. 1	1.4 0.0
Hannover (St. Peters)		20 8	8.00			0.0
Hunter		203	254.00	67.05	6	2,9
Jamestown (St. John's)		307	307.00	97.25	6	1.9
KlotenKnox		29 33	62.30 33.00	178.40	2	0.0 6.0
Lisbon (St. Aloysius)		.87	87.00			0.0
McClusky (LaMont)		12	12.00	20,00	. 2	1.6 1.6
McLeod (Salund)		68 [.]	6.00 96.50	9.50 27.50	2	2.9
Manyal	*******	116	147.00	15.00	î.	0.8
Marmarth		46	80.50			0.0
Minot (Campus)	*******	209	209,00	8,00	1	4.8
Minot (Little Flower)	*******************	240	240,00	187.80 234,25	6 13	2.5 3.9
Minot (St. Leo's)		330 44	369,00 44.00	234,25	13	0.0
Napoleon (Highland)			13,00			0.0
Nome		36	66.50	94.00	5	13.9
Nortonville		54	82.50	94.00	4	7.4

VARIATIONS ------CONTROL TOTALS ----

		Number Children	Fees Paid To	Total Claims	Number Claims	Ratio No. Claims To
High Schools	Plans Carried	Covered	Ass'n.	Paid	Paid	Coverage
Elain		95	85.50			0,0
	*****************************	30	27.00			0.0
	······································	176	158.40			0.0
Fessenden		40	36.00			0.0
Fullerton	**************************************	4	3.60			0.0
		112	100,80			0.0
	······································	40	36.00		٠	.0.0
		100	90.00	22,50	1	1.0
Hettinger		.53	47.70			0.0
Kulm		87	78,30		•	0.0
Lidgerwood	***************************************	114	102,60	90.50	1	.9
Maddock		50	45.00			0.0
Max	***************************************	40	36.00			0.0
Mohall		200	180.00	19.30	1	.5
Mott		160	144.00	60.00	1.	.6
		90	81.00			0.0
New Leipzig	*******************************	114	102.60			0.0
Park River	*****	200	180.00	5.00	1	.5
Powers Lake		100	90.00			0.0
		135	121.50			0.0
Ayder		25	22.50			0.0
Selfridge	AA	80	81:00			0.0
l'ower City		27	24.30			0,0
Nahpeton		48	43.20			0.0
		100	90.00	88.00	2	2.0
	***************************************	50	45.00			0.0
Wilton		. 50	45.00	10.00	1	. 2.0
Ning		100	90,00			0.0
Nishak		70	63.00			0.0
Zeeland		20	18,00			0.0
TOTALS		3,581	\$3,222,90	\$381.80	14	

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

148,455

\$235,910.50

YEAR	ASH WEDNESDAY	EASTER SUNDAY	LABOR DAY
1969	February 19	April 6	September 1
1970	February 11	March 29	September 7
1971	February 24	April 11	September 6

INDEX

Annual Audit	116
Accident Benefit Fund: Classification of A. A. B. F. Claims – Schedule II	125
Statistics on A. A. B. F Schedule I	124
Summary of Claims — Schedule III	126
Baseball: District Organization	94
State Tournament Report	94
Basketball: Directories: Committees and Schools, Class B	54
Tournament Reports: Class A Regions (Financial)	73
Class A Regions (Score)	76
Class A State	79
Class B District (Financial)	59
Class B District (Scores)	61
Class B Region (Financial)	73
Class B Region (Scores)	74
Class B State	78
Calendar	135
Cross-Country Meet	87
Directory of Superintendents and Coaches	5
Foreword	3
Gymnastic Meet — Girls State	97
Golf Tournaments: Boys State Grass Greens	85
Boys State Sand Greens	
Girls State Golf	95
Hockey: State Tournament	83

Vinutes:	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	16
N. D. H. S. Activities Association Annual Meeting	45
Board of Directors, Officials Association	49
Officials Association Annual Meeting	52
Music and Speech: Committees, Class B	102
Committees, Class A	103
Participation in District Contests by Class B Schools	104
State Music Contest	105
State Debate Meet	115
State B Speech Contests	112
Summary of District Entries by Events	104
State A Speech Festival	114
Tennis Tournament: Boys State	86
Girls State	
Track and Field: Boys: State Class A Meet	- 89
State Class B Meet	
Financial Report for Boys Track	
Summary of Boys Present Records — State A & State B	
Girls: District Report	
State Records	- 99
State Meet	- 99
Wrestling: Regional Reports	
State Tournament	- 81

	MARCH S. M. F. W. D. P. S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 25 34 25 55 77 28 29 30 31	JUNE Sum 在 N. 在 F S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 16 17 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	September Sa.M. R. W. III. R. Sa. 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 13 4 5 10 11 13 4 15 11 12 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30	DECEMBER 5.00 to To 18 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101112 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 14 25 27 28 29 30 31
CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1970	FEBRUARY 53 Mo. Lang H. T. S. Mo. Lang H. S. Mo. Lang H. S.	MAY 55 Mo. Ta. No. Ta. S. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 18 19 20 21 22 23 25 25 26 27 28 29 30	Aucust Sale, in Ren Res. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 5 8 2 2 3 3 4 3 6 7 8	NOVEMBER S. M. T. T. Z. S. M. T. T. T. S. S. M. T. T. T. S.
	JANUARY S. Mo. T. W. 10, E. S. 11, E. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17	APRIL Subse te We'th Fish 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 1011 12 13 14 15 16 77 18 19 20 22 23 23 22 26 27 28 29 30	20 Mo. To F153 5 6 7 8 9 100 III 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	OCTOBER SMMTW DP ES (1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 17 15 16 27 12 22 24 15 27 27 22 23 24

	MARCH 5a No Inte In Fisa 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 31 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 25% 25 25 57 28 29	St. Mb. Th. Wt. Br. Sa. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 21 31 4 22 23 24 25 25 27 28 29 30	Selve in W. In Piss 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 2 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 2 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 5 7 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	DECEMBER 55.00 to 10 to
CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR: 1969	FERRUARY Sub R. R. D. F. S. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 27 28	MAY 5. M. T. W. T. F. S. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 13 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 21 28 29 30 31	August 5: Morning In Pris. 3 4 5: 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 9 17 18 19 20 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	NOVEMBER Salfa in W. Th. F. Salfa in W. Th. Salfa in W. Salfa in W. Salfa in Salfa in W. Salfa i
	LANUARY Su Me fe We Ib Fe Sc 5 6 7 8 9 1011 1213 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 27 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	APRIL Su, Mo Ta, Mo, Tb, Ft, Ss, 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 1 8 9 100 111 22 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	30 Mo far m. n. fr. fs. s. s	OCTOBER Salka, n. W. In Ir. Is. 1. 2. 3. 4 1. 2. 3. 4 1. 2. 3. 4 1. 2. 3. 4 1. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.

CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR

1971

OCTOBER Summi W. II. Pr. S. 1 1 2 1 2 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 14 15 16 17 18 9 17 18 19 17 18 19 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	JULY S. M.T. W.T. F. S. 1 2 3 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	APRIL. S. Ma'th Wa'th Pr Sa	JANUARY S. W. IL. W. IL. F. S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 21314 15 15 11 18 19 20 21 22 23 X. E. 26 21 28 29 30
NOVEMBER 5. M. Tu W. D. Tr. St. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 18 19 20 21 22 24 15 86 27 22 29 20	AUGUST 5n Mo Tu W. Tu P. Su 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 36 27 28 29 30 31	MAY Salida Tengen F. Sa 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101112131415 1 17 18 1320 2122 2 25 25 212 22 29	FEBRUARY 1 1 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 5 6 7 18 19 1 5 6 7 18 19 1 5 7 7 7 1 5 7 7 2 7 7 7 3 7 7 7 4 5 7 7 5 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 9 7 7 1 7 1 7 7 1
DECEMBER Sulfo Ta We Th F Su 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEPTEMBER S. MA. T. PO. T. P. S. 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 9 10 11 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 19 20 21 22 23 94 25 25 27 28 29 30	S.M. T. R.T. R.S. 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 10 11 12 13 14 5 10 11 12 13 14 5 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	MARCH 5. M. T. K. T. F. S. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20

CALENDAR FOR THE LEAP YEAR

OCTORER 5. M. 1. W. 71 F. S. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 1. 9. 10. 11. 12. 20. 21. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 20. 20. 21. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20	JUY Sulliving Rening Priss 1 2 3 4 5 6 718 9 1001112131415 H6 17 1819 20 2122 Substituting Substitution Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substitution Substituting Subst	APRIL Samo In 180, II F154 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	JANUARY Sa Ma'Ta Re Ta F Ss 1
NOVEMBER Samb Ta We Ta F Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 17 18 1 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 1 12 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	AUGUST Sa Ma Tarwa II Fe Sa 1 [2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	MAY SulMs To Rt To Et Ss 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 30 31	FEBRUARY S. W. I. I. W. I. I. F. S. 10 11 12 3 4 5 5 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
DECEMBER Substitute The Same Transfer T	SEPTEMBER Sub-1 W-Th F-S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2213 14 15 16 21 18 19 20 21 22 23 21 25 25 27 28 29 30	3 May 12 RF 12 F 54 3 May 12 RF 12 F 54 1 2 3 7 8 9 19 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 19 20 21 22/23 24 25 25 27 28 29 30	MARCH March